

QUARTERLY REPORT

REPORT IN TERMS OF s52d OF THE MFMA FOR THE QAURTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

Table of Contents

Part 1	– in-year report	1
1.	Executive Summary	1
1.1	The Political Oversight	3
1.2	Budget and Treasury Political Oversight Structure	3
2.	Administration	3
3.	Staff turnover and vacancy rate	4
4.	Implementation of mSCOA	8
5.	Implementation of the Municipal Cost containment regulations	11
a.	Supply and Delivery of Municipal Vehicles	12
b.	Provision of vehicle fleet management services for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March	202613
c.	Provision of Debt Collection Services to the State for the Period of 01 April 2024 to	31 March
202	29	15
	Audit and Token Identifier (TID) Conversion of Existing Prepayment Meters and T livery, Installation, Management, and Maintenance of Smart Metering Solution to the riod 1 June 2024 to 31 May 2027	State for a
a.	Selection process followed	
b.	Basis for selection	
•	Implementation of the 2023/24 Audit Action Plan	
6.	2024/25 Audit Progress	
7.	Strategic Objectives	
8.	In-year budget statement tables	
9.	Capital programme performance	
10.	1	
11.		
a.	Acquisition management	
b.	Handling of tenders during and Post COVID-19	
c.	Procurement requests below R2000.00	
d.	Procurement requests above R2, 000.00 but below R30, 000.00	
e.	Procurement above R30 000 but below R300 000	
12.		
13.	Database utilisation	67
14.	Regulation 17(1) c Procurement	74
15.	Contract Management	76
Part 2	2 – supporting documentation	89
1.	Preparation of the Annual Financial Statements	89
2.	Preparation Process	89
a.	Stock Count	90
h	Compilation of the movables assets register	92

c.	Review of Infrastructure register	93
d.	Correction of prior year errors	98
e.	Annual Financial Statements preliminary overview	98
f.	Verification of the Indigent Register	99
3.	Implementation of the Finance Management Internship Programme	101
4.	Councillor and Staff Benefits.	102
5.	Debtors' analysis	103
6.	Creditors' analysis	104
7.	Investment portfolio analysis	104
8.	Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure	105
9.	Cash flow Statement	110
10.	Statement of Financial Position	111
11.	Possible Fraud investigation	112
12.	Municipal Manager's quality certification	113

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

1. Executive Summary

The Accounting Officer, through the Budget and Treasury Office has a legislative responsibility of reporting on the performance of the municipality against its approved budget in terms of the MFMA. This must also consider the service delivery performance of the municipality, indicating remedial actions where variances have been identified.

Section 52(d) of the Municipal Finance Management Act No 56 of 2003 requires that a quarterly report be prepared and tabled to council within 30 days of the end of the quarter. The information as contained in this report responds specifically to that, but also provides the council and its structures with sufficient information to play the oversight role, whilst providing the required direction where it is needed.

The municipality is currently experiencing huge pressure due to the demands from communities for maintenance of existing roads, water provision and decent housing. Although significant strides have been made in ensuring that the backlogs are addressed, there is still significant ground to cover and this requires significant financial resources from the municipality. The amount of rains received and anticipated in the area continue to make the efforts made look fruitless as the same roads require maintenance every year while the resources are not nearly sufficient. This, places a lot of pressure on the resources for all service delivery and as such, a delicate balancing act must be carried out to ensure that all service delivery requirements are met. The municipality though has during the past years received a much-needed boost from the Disaster Management funds to assist with recovery on the roads infrastructure damaged during floods.

All departments have assessed their quarterly performance and submitted reports relating to service delivery and other items to the performance management office. This has then been submitted to the Internal Audit Unit for verification and assessment of attached portfolio of evidence. This gives the information reported more credibility, and where inadequate evidence is provided, it is corrected.

Even though the distribution of electricity has continued to show some improvement in terms of revenue that is being generated over the past three years, the last financial year recorded significant losses where over 2.5 million units could not be accounting for and the losses percentage jumping from 9% to 14% which is above the tolerable levels. This signals a serious collapse in the controls that have been in place to curb losses which therefore requires urgent attention.

This is the 1st quarter report of the 2025/26 financial year which comes after the end of the first three months of the financial year which also includes a period where the municipality had to prepare and submit annual financial statements to the Auditor General for auditing. The performance is expected be better this year compared to the same period in the previous years as procurement for some projects was completed early. The information reported below looks at the institutional performance for the start of the financial year and decisions that may need to be taken to ensure that performance is improved where necessary and hopefully the contents of each report will help the Mayor, council and its structures to understand fully the status of the municipality's financial performance and decisions that need to be taken to ensure sustainability of the institution.

1.1 The Political Oversight

The municipality's Executive Committee is composed of the honourable councillors indicated below with their respective responsibilities within the municipality as follows: -

Cllr T.D Mafumbatha Mayor – (Chairperson) • Cllr L. Makholosa Development Planning Portfolio Head • Cllr. M. Mphetshwa Acting Good Governance and Public Participation Portfolio Head • Cllr. N. Dlamini Engineering Services Portfolio Head Cllr N. Madikizela Budget and Treasury Portfolio Head • Cllr L.G Mcambalala Corporate Services Portfolio Head • Cllr N.M Njomi Community Services Portfolio Head Committee member • Cllr. N.E Cengimbo Cllr. P.B Majavu Committee member

1.2 Budget and Treasury Political Oversight Structure

The municipality' Budget and Treasury is tasked with the municipality's financial management responsibilities with its own political oversight structure constituted as follows:

Committee member

Cllr N. Madikizela Chairperson • Cllr A. Diva Committee Whip • Cllr. N Cengimbo Committee Member - Asset Management Cllr. X. Bhabhazela Committee Member – Supply Chain Management Cllr N. Mantangayi Committee Member – Contract Management • Cllr S. Nomvalo Committee Member - Reporting • Cllr S. Jayiya Committee Member - Budgeting Cllr L. Silangwe Committee Member - Expenditure Management Cllr. P. Siramza Committee Member - Revenue Management

2. Administration

• Cllr. N. Langasiki

The municipality has been implementing mSCOA with its annual updates like all municipalities in the country as a business reform since its introduction from 1 July 2017. This was introduced to address among other things ensuring standardisation of treatment of transactions and reporting across all municipalities, to encourage proper planning and put controls in terms of revenue and expenditure management. Introduction of new and improved versions of the mSCOA chart has proven to present problems that sometimes make it impossible to operate normally requiring some extra effort to be put into the operations of the municipality to fulfil its service delivery mandate.

3. Staff turnover and vacancy rate

This section of the report looks at the movement of staff and the rate at which the municipality is able to fill vacant positions as well as progress on the filling of any vacancies.

a) Summary of positions per department

Departments	Number of posts as per Approved Org Structure	Filled posts	Vacant posts
Municipal Manager	37	33	4
Corporate Service	46	43	03
Budget & Treasury	26	25	01
Community Services	137	122	15
Engineering Services	43	38	05
Development Planning	23	22	01
Total	312	283	29

b) List of vacant positions

Departments	Vacant Positions	Reason for Vacancy	Funded/Not funded
Municipal Manager	Monitoring & Evaluation Officer	New position	Not funded
	2. SPU Co-ordinator	Not funded	Not funded
	3. Children, Elderly & PWD Officer	To be abolished	Funded
	4. Legal Officer	Not funded	Not funded

Departments	Vacant Positions	Reason for Vacancy	Funded/Not funded
Corporate Service	1. Receptionist	New position	Funded
	2. Manager Auxiliary Services	Incumbent deceased	Funded
	3. Records Management Officer	Incumbent resigned	Funded
Budget & Treasury	1. Stores Clerk	Incumbent resigned	Funded
Community Services	Dozer Operator	New position	Not funded
	2. Weight Bridge Operator	New position	Not funded
	3. Landfill Supervisor	New position	Not funded
	4. Driver X 3	New position	Not funded
	5. General Assistants X3	New position	Not funded
	6. Assistant Librarian	Not funded	Not funded
	7. Community Safety Officer	New position	Not funded
	8. Examiners X2	1 Not funded 1 Funded	Not funded
	9. Pound Assistant X2	Not funded	Not funded

Departments	Vacant Positions	Reason for Vacancy	Funded/Not funded
Engineering Services	1. EPWP Co-ordinator	Not funded	Not funded
	2. General Assistants X2	Not funded	Not funded
	3. Electricians X2	New	Not funded
Development Planning	1. LED Officer: COOP & SMME	Resignation	Funded

c) Progress on recruitment processes

Departments	Position	Status
Budget & Treasury	Stores Clerk	Recruitment initiated by department by filling of post requisition, awaiting approval.
Corporate Services	Manager Auxiliary Services	Awaiting approval of advert.
	Records Management Officer	Compilation of master list in progress
Community Services	Driver (Refuse)	Re-advertised, shortlisting planned for the third week of October 2025.
	GA (Refuse)	Appointment done and incumbent to resume duties on the 01st of November 2025.
Engineering Services	Plant Operator	Interviews conducted and verification/screening conducted and awaiting results.
	GA (Electricity)	Appointment done and incumbent to resume duties on the 01st of November 2025.

Development Planning	LED Officer: COOP & SMME	Recruitment initiated by department by filling of
		post requisition, awaiting approval

As reported in the previous reports, the Asset Management Clerk position that had remained vacant for long had not been filled, however, we can now confirm that there was a need to re-run the process which then closed during the month of June and capturing of the master list was concluded. The department continued to follow up with Corporate Services and requested shortlisting to be concluded as soon as possible to ensure at least the recruitment process is concluded by the end of June 2025 which unfortunately did not yield any positive feedback. We can now, however, confirm that the recruitment process was finally concluded and the successful candidate expected to assume duties on the 1st of September 2025.

Before finalisation of this report, the department received another resignation from the stores section of the Stores Management Clerk who has pursuing another opportunity considered more lucrative than the current position held. Recruitment processes will begin before the end of September and hopefully by mid-year, the position will have been filled.

Between the May 2025 and August 2025, the expenditure section had a shortage of staff due to the absence of the General Expenditure Accountant who was receiving medical attention during the period being unable to be at work due to admission. The long absence resulted in the section recommending an acting approval for the period within the section. This however, did not add personnel but only compensated the existing personnel for the extra duties while not addressing the gap.

a) Challenges resulting from staff movements during the period

The completion of the review of the Movable Assets register delayed the completion of the annual financial statements requiring that the team preparing the annual financial statements work for over 96 straight hours to catch-up on the gaps identified due to either shortage of personnel. This resulted in the register still being identified minor errors even on the day of submission.

On the expenditure side, incidents of duplicate payments increased indicate a lapse in the controls for payment processing which may be attributable directly to the experience of the staff dealing with payments and lack of segregation of duties due to the absence of one of the staff members. On two occasions identified, the service providers were informed and the amount deducted from subsequent payments with the exception of one service provider that has not committed to repayment of the amount paid twice, however, the service providers has agreed to come to the municipality to present their side of

the story. An observation of the incidents reported indicated that the risk is more on the payments processed manually due to either accounts being closed and new accounts being provided.

An investigation and a final report will be presented to the municipal manager as soon as it is finalised with recommendations on how the same can be avoided next time.

4. Implementation of mSCOA

As mentioned in the executive summary of the report, the municipality is implementing mSCOA as required. Following are some of the challenges that the implementation has posed to the municipality over the years:

b) Challenges Identified

i. Version Changes

On an annual basis, the mSCOA chart is reviewed to address implementation challenges and correct chart related errors. Towards this end, Version 6.9 has been released with MFMA circular No.129. Version 6.9 of the chart will be effective from 2025/26 and was used to compile the 2025/26 MTREF.

The reports on the Local Government and Reporting System (LGDRS) are populated from financial and non-financial data strings. Municipalities are required to use the linkages on GoMuni referred to in the circular and not the formulas in the regulated MBRR Schedules when generating their data strings. The MBRR Schedules (A to F) and non-financial data string (A1S) has also been confirmed to be aligned to chart version 6.9.

Municipalities are required to verify that the A1S data string does not contain spaces and special characters prior to submission to the GoMuni Upload portal as this will result in the data not pulling through on table A10 of the A1 system generated schedule.

All municipalities are required prepare their 2025/26 MTREF budgets using the budget modules of their integrated systems solution, generate their financial and non-financial data string and produce the Schedule A1 directly from the integrated systems solution. The manual preparation of these documents outside the integrated systems solution is not allowed in terms of the mSCOA.

Regulations.

i. IDP Budgeting

mSCOA requires that the IDP non-financial information be linked to the budget not only at the IDP and SDBIP level but also at the financial system level. As a way to force this, mSCOA has since required that

all expenditures be linked to a strategic objective, project and specific ward in the municipal area including expenditure on personnel expenses.

ii. Production of in-year reports

All approved system vendors were required to have a functionality to produce all statutory reports to avoid municipalities having to prepare these manually. Munsoft was approved as one of the service providers on the strength that they indicated they use Caseware to produce these reports which the municipality also has access to and utilises to prepare reports as required.

iii. Budget and reporting module functionality

The budget module of the system that the municipality uses has in the past been discovered to only work well with income and expenditure, other modules like balance sheet and cashflow budgeting still continue to produce aligning reports even though some principles may not fully align with GRAP. This challenge seems however, to have been addressed and we continue to analyse the reasonability of the principles these modules are using to check consistency with the financial management and reporting standards.

There are a number of trainings setup by both Treasury and system vendors on the balance sheet and cashflow budgeting which we have attended and will continue to attend as the municipality to ensure full compliance during the upcoming budgets and all other subsequent reporting requirements.

c) mSCOA Governance Structures

The introduction of mSCOA introduced a number of governance structures that were meant to ensure full compliance and seamless transition when the deadlines for full implementation came. Key structures that were established were as follows:

- Project steering committee
 - o This was made of the following prescribed persons:
 - Project sponsor Accounting Officer
 - Chief Financial Officer
 - Senior Manager Corporate Services
 - Senior Manager Engineering Services
 - Senior Manager Community Services
 - Manager Internal Audit
 - Manager ICT

- Manager Municipal Operations
- Manager Budgeting and Reporting
- Manager Revenue and Expenditure

• Project implementation team

- This is a committee that was assigned by the municipality's Project Steering Committee which also included a multi-disciplinary team as follows:
 - Chief Financial Officer Project Manager
 - Manager Human Resources
 - Manager Project Management Unit
 - Manager Environmental Management
 - Manager ICT
 - Senior Internal Auditor
 - Manager Municipal Operations
 - Manager Budgeting and Reporting
 - Manager Revenue and Expenditure
 - Manager Supply Chain Management

All these structures were initially appointed in 2015 before full implementation of mSCOA and reappointed again during the first quarter of the 2023/24 financial year since there was a number of changes in the municipality's personnel which has resulted in the need for these structures to be re-established to include new members of management and replace those who are no longer with the municipality.

d) Regulation of the minimum business processes and technical specifications for mSCOA

In terms of Regulation 6(1) and 7(1) of Municipal Regulations on Standard Chart of Accounts (2014), the Minister of Finance may determine the minimum business process requirements and system requirements for municipalities and municipal entities to enable the implementation of the regulations.

In 2024, extensive work was done regarding the regulations. The project consists of the following main outputs and planned time frames:

No	Output	Planned Time Frame
----	--------	--------------------

No	Output	Planned Time Frame
1	Review and update the minimum business processes for mSCOA	April 2024 to March 2025
2	Develop standard operating procedures for mSCOA	February 2025 to April 2025
3	Review and update the minimum technical specifications for mSCOA	
4	Align the current ICT due diligence assessment for mSCOA to the updated mSCOA requirements	April 2025 to Oct 2025
5	Develop Regulations on the minimum business processes and technical specifications for mSCOA	Oct/November 2025
6	Training on the new Regulations	November 2025 to Feb 2026

The comments and inputs received at the working groups engagements and via the dedicated email box on the minimum business processes for mSCOA were considered and incorporated as applicable. Stakeholders were encouraged to provide their final inputs by 31 January 2025 to mSCOARegs@treasury.gov.za

All presentations and draft documents for comments can be located on the MFMA Webpage under mSCOA – Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts/Regulations on Minimum Business Processes and Technical Specifications for mSCOA/Working Groups on the following link: https://mfma.treasury.gov.za/RegulationsandGazettes/MunicipalRegulationsOnAStandardChartOfAccountsFinal/mSCOA%20Minimum%20Requirements/Forms/AllItems.aspx .

5. Implementation of the Municipal Cost containment regulations

During the month of June 2019, the minister of finance approved Municipal Containment regulations effective from 1 July 2019. The regulations required municipalities to develop, adopt and implement policies as part of its budget related policies to support cost containment measures. These regulations were unfortunately approved after the municipal budget processes had been concluded which made it difficult for municipalities to develop these policies at such a short space of time. The council of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality developed and adopted a policy on cost containment that is now being implemented.

The municipality has since implemented the following measures in line with cost containment:

- No catering for all meetings taking less than 5 hours
- No catering for all meetings held by only staff members regardless of the duration of the meeting
- All accommodation arrangements set within the limits as communicated
- All sporting activities have been discontinued.

The implementation of these regulations has seen a reduction in the amounts spent on traveling and accommodation and catering expenses which we believe will assist the municipality to redirect these funds to other service delivery initiatives in the years to come including the first months of this current year. The table below indicate savings recorded up to the third quarter in the targeted areas compared to the same period last year.

QUARTER 1

ITEM DESCRIPTION	2025	2026	SAVING
Travel and accommodation	1,471,666.47	2,254,767.00	783,100.53
Catering	689,499.90	1,238,605.70	549,105.80
Sponsorship (Sport development)			-
Sport Activities (SAIMSA)			-
Consulting fees	4,254,771.76	993,960.06	(3,260,811.70)
Total	6,415,938.13	4,487,332.76	(1,928,605.37)

The table shows a overall decrease of about R1.9 million with an increase of R783 thousand on travel and accommodation, over spending of over R549 thousand on catering compared to the same period last year. The table also shows a significant decrease of about R3.2 million on consulting fees compared to the same time last year.

a. Supply and Delivery of Municipal Vehicles

As part of the cost containment regulations municipalities were directed to utilise the transversal contracts arranged and negotiated by National Treasury to procure municipal vehicles. According to the regulations, municipalities are only allowed to procure vehicles using any other means only if they can demonstrate that they will get the vehicles cheaper when using their own procurement processes. The municipality applied for approval to participate in the transversal contract (RT-57 2019) for procurement of municipal vehicles with National Treasury which was granted.

The municipality gathered information on how the procurement must then take place through the Special Conditions of Contract. This meant that all advertisements for this procurement will now be cancelled and

completely discontinued. The procurement process through the transversal contract requires the following:

- The municipality to identify the need
- Development specification
- Check the specification against published suppliers and specification by Treasury
- Identify the supplier that is rated higher by treasury on the list of suppliers
- Send the order to the highest ranked supplier first
- Allow three working days for the supplier to respond
- Move only to the second ranked supplier with the permission of the highest ranked supplier

Since the implementation of the regulations, the municipality has utilised the contract to procure municipal plant and machinery and significant savings have been realised through negotiated prices and direct procurement from the dealerships that are on the panel contracted by National Treasury. The current financial year will be no different, all procurement of vehicles will be done through the transversal contract.

b. Provision of vehicle fleet management services for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2026

As part of both cost containment and operational needs of the municipality, the municipality has been approved to be a participant of RT-46 2020 arranged by National Treasury. The contract covers a range of services including the following:

- a) Fleet data integration
- b) Fuel, oil and Toll services
- c) Managed Maintenance, Repairs and Accident Reports
- d) Vehicle Tracking and Monitoring
- e) Driver, Vehicle Condition and Fine Management

We were hoping the approval in this contact will greatly assist the municipality in addressing the delays in procurement processes in cases where vehicles are required to be available for use in the short space of time. There are challenges which cause delays in the maintenance processes that we believe will need to be addressed with both National Treasury and Wesbank fleet services as the appointed service provider.

Meetings are held quarterly with the appointed service provider to raise challenges faced. Some of the challenges are as follows:

- Shoddy work performed by some appointed mechanics
- Delays in assessments conducted by the service provider before approval of the repair work required
- Mechanics taking longer than expected to complete approved maintenance work
- Locations of service providers not confirmed before work is allocated

As part of the meetings with the service provider appointed by National Treasury we have been able to get clarity on some of the issues with their proposed solutions:

- Allocation of work is done according to the contract terms requiring that emerging mechanics and workshops be prioritised
- Mechanics and workshops used are registered in the database of approved workshops with a rotation system required
- More assessors have been recruited to address delays indicated
- The location of the municipality and lack of approved workshops in the area make it difficult to allocate work outside the province
- The municipality to provide a list of workshops that have been used over the years who are quick to respond to our maintenance requirements

As part of improvements that have been introduced on the management of the contract, the following has since been introduced:

- Dedicated contacts for each province
- Dedicated email addresses for each province
- Dedicated email addressed for VIP fleet
- Dedicated email addresses for Yellow Fleet (Earth Moving Equipment)
- Dedicated email addresses for general fleet
- Addition of new vendors on the database used by Wesbank to select suitable service providers

We continue to monitor the performance of the contract after these and provide more guidance on ways to improve our maintenance work.

c. Provision of Debt Collection Services to the State for the Period of 01 April 2024 to 31 March 2029

Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality applied for participation on the Treasury arranged agreements in line with the Cost Containment Regulations of 2019 to assist on debt collection services to improve the municipality's collection levels.

This contract will be subject to the Transversal Master Agreement Contract and all its annexures issued in accordance with Chapter 16A of the Treasury Regulations published in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1of 1999). The Special Conditions of Contract and all the annexures are supplementary to that of the Transversal Master Agreement Contract.

Where, however, the Transversal Master Agreement Contract is in conflict with the Participation Agreement, General Conditions of Contract and Special Conditions of Contract the Transversal Master Agreement Contract will prevail.

The municipality selected 4 bidders and offered them an opportunity to present their service offering in line with their appointed scope of work which were selected from the transversal bidders list for the provision of debt collection services.

The presentation is management tool to select a suitable service provider (SP) with which a contract may be entered into that will carry out the services described as per RT 27 Contract for the municipality. These Terms of Reference and the service provider's proposal and presentation will form the basis of the contract and SLA.

Presentation were requested from four (4) SP in a meeting hosted by the municipality for each SP separately on the 27th of January 2025 using a virtual platform Microsoft Teams. These were the invited SP's:

SERVICE PROVIDER		RISK BASED RATE (%) AS PER RT 27 2024 CONTRACT
1.	2 T Innovation Business Consulting and Projects (Name changed to IBC Forensics and Recovery)	8.5
2.	L Guzana Inc. Attorneys	9.5
3.	Noko Maimela Inc	8.5
4.	Ntiyiso Consulting (Pty) Ltd (DECLINED)	8.97

BASIS FOR SELECTION

During the presentations, the municipality wanted to establish the following as the basis for preference:

Footprint in the Eastern Cape Province

Availability of dedicated resources

Flexibility to respond to the municipality's changing needs

System integration with the municipality's accounting system

The municipality's access to the system used by the provider

Transfer of skills

Cost to the municipality

Based on the criteria above, the selected bidder was IBC Forensics and Recovery which is now providing the debt collection services for the municipality on all debtors that are beyond 90 days old.

d. Audit and Token Identifier (TID) Conversion of Existing Prepayment Meters and The Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management, and Maintenance of Smart Metering Solution to the State for a Period 1 June 2024 to 31 May 2027

Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality applied for participation on the Treasury arranged agreements in line with the Cost Containment Regulations of 2019 for the Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management and Maintenance of Smart Metering Solution to the municipality for up to 31 May 2027 in line with Scope of Works Outlined in Annexure A: Technical Specification Requirements RT29-2024 to improve the meter reading, billing and curbing of electricity losses.

This contract will be subject to the Transversal Master Agreement Contract and all its annexures issued in accordance with Chapter 16A of the Treasury Regulations published in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1of 1999). The Special Conditions of Contract and all the annexures are supplementary to that of the Transversal Master Agreement Contract.

Where, however, the Transversal Master Agreement Contract is in conflict with the Participation Agreement, General Conditions of Contract and Special Conditions of Contract the Transversal Master Agreement Contract will prevail.

a. Selection process followed

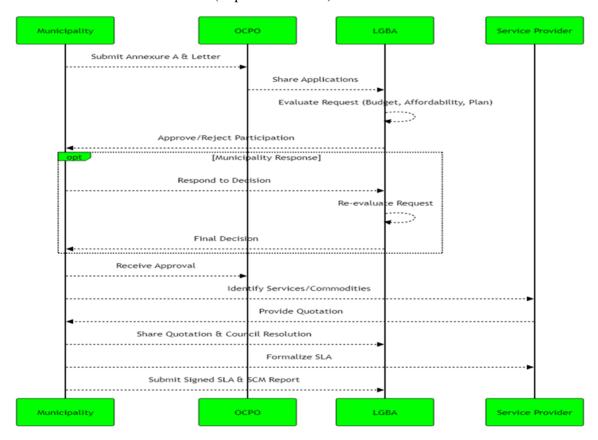
Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality issued an RFQ to all seven (07) participants as per Annexure B: Contract Pricing and RT29-2024 Transversal Contract Circular document of the contract an opportunity to quote for their services offering in line with their appointed scope of work as per the contract of Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management and Maintenance of smart metering solution to the municipality. The request for quotation is management tool to select a suitable service provider (SP) with

which a contract may be entered into that will carry out the services described as per RT 29 Contract for the municipality and in line with Annexure E: Transversal Contracting Agreement and Annexure G: Implementation Process and Guideline document from National treasury RT29-2024

b. Basis for selection

These Terms of Reference and the service provider's proposal and presentation will form the basis of the contract and SLA. Below is the workflow as outlined in the Annexure that the municipality is following

Administrative Procedure – Workflow (as per Annexure E)



Three out of Seven participants responded to the issued RFQ by the municipality and only One out the three responded participant was responsive and recommended for the appointment of CONLOG (Pty) LTD for the contract of Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management and Maintenance of smart metering solution to the municipality for the period up to 31 May 2027 based on the Rates (Price) submitted with the RFQ evaluated that were in line with the Rates (Price) submitted on the evaluated Bid For RT29-2004 to National Treasury, Office of the Chief Procurement Officer.

Participants to the RT29-2024 contract Responded to the Municipality RFQ Procurement Process:

No.	Name of the Bidders	Bid Amount
1.	Isandiso Pipelines and Engineering	Rates

No.	Name of the Bidders	Bid Amount
2.	Conlog (Pty) Ltd	Rates
3.	African Metering Solutions	Rates

• After evaluation of the responses received, **CONLOG (Pty) LTD** was accepted as the suitable provider for the Supply, Delivery, Installation, Management and Maintenance of smart metering solution to the municipality for the period up to 31 May 2027.

• Implementation of the 2023/24 Audit Action Plan

As previously reported, a audit action plan framework was developed and distributed to all members of the municipality's management team for inputs on the corrective measures relating to each item as raised on the management report.

During the month of January 2025, the Chief Financial Officer convened a session with all affected departments to discuss the corrective measures together with internal audit. The corrective action plan was the presented to the Executive Committee in a meeting where the Chairperson of the Audit Committee, the Chairperson of MPAC, Whip of Council and the Speaker were invited during the month.

This was therefore presented to Council on the 30th of January 2025 for approval and monitoring. The audit action plan has since been split into matters affecting each department which would need to be presented to each standing committee on a monthly basis. Internal audit has been tasked with verifying corrections claimed by each responsible department for each item included in the action plan.

								WINNI	E MADIKIZ	ELA MAN	IDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALITY	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	I - 2023/24					
N o	Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep ort?	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
Inte	Non-compliance MFMA section 62 and IIA standard 1312	CoAF 01	Compliance	Internal Audit	Non- Compli ance with Laws		No	Yes	No	Hig h	Lack of proper planning for procurem ent processes to ensure targets are met	The accounting officer should ensure that an external assessme nts must be conducted at least once every five years by a qualified, independe nt assessor or assessme nt team from outside the organization	An independent suitably qualified external quality review assessor will be outsourced: In compliance with Attribute Standards 1312, the Internal Audit Unit will facilitatenthe processes for readvert during Octomber 2024 for the appointment of professional service provider.	NA	Manager: Internal Audit	Internal Audit	15-Jan-25	The professional service provider was appointed by end of November 2024 to conduct external quality assessment of Internal Audit Activity. The final report was issued beginning 0f January 2025	External Quality Assessment Report, Quality Improvement Plan

Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
Quarter 4 internal audit reports not presented to the Audit Committee	CoAF 02	Compliance	Internal Audit	Non- Compli ance with Laws		ort? No	No	No	Med ium	This is due to prolonged anticipate d discussio n with managem ent regarding the internal audit reports prior to presentin g the reports to the audit committe e	The internal audit unit should communic ate the processes and time frames of communic ating findings to management. The findings should be closed after the communic ated timelines, to prevent delaying the process of finalising the internal audit reports on time	During the presentation of Internal Audit Strategy, the time line for each audit cycle will be discussed with relevant department. The Internal Audit Manager will also share with the management Internal Audit Engagement Letter which sets up the timing, scope and resources signed both by Senior Manager for each department and Internal Audit Manager.	N/A	Manager: Internal Audit	Internal Audit	30-Jun-25	Internal Audit Engagement Letter and Notification Letter are being issued to the cycle being audited.	Engagement Lett Notification Lett
orrected Misstatements																		
Additional Disclosure - Uncorrected prior year misstatements	CoAF 19	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	Yes	No	Med ium	Managem ent did not ensure that the prior year misstatem ent were adjusted for in the comparati ves to the annual financial statement s	Manageme nt should ensure that misstatem ents identified during the audit and the prior year are corrected and adjusted in the correct accounts and correct periods	A reconciliation of uncorrected mistatements will be developed to use a checklist when the 2025 AFS are being prepared The Audited caseware file will be confirmed against the reconciliation before rolling forward to ensure all corrections are carried over	NA	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting	Internal Audit	31-May-25	Interim Financial Statements prepared and currently being reviewed to identify all items to be on the register against the Management report	Interim Financi Statements as at March 2025
												caseware file will be from which the submitted AFS will be drawn will be reconciled with the reconciliation of all mistatements in the Audit report						

								WINNI	E MADIKIZ	ELA MAN	IDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALITY	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
N o	Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep ort?	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
	Work-In-Progress - Differences between the AFS and Work-In- Progress Register	CoAF 13	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No No	Yes	No	Med ium	Managem ent did not adequatel y review the reported informatio n as to ensure that it agrees with the supportin g schedules to the reported informatio n on the AFS	Manageme nt should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statement s (AFS) and Notes to ensure accuracy and fair presentatio n of the AFS	A reconciliation between the amounts disclosed on the AFS and the WIP registers on capitalisation will be submitted where there are items not capitalised from the WIP Register	N/A	Manager: Assets and Stores Management	Internal Audit	31-Jul-25	The issue identified was correctly explained to the auditors, the corrective action is meant to avoid a similar misunderstanding in the next audit	A final register haqs not been finalised because there are still accrual transactions being processed. This will be updated until the last day of submission
	Movable and immovable assets - Differences between the AFS and fixed or movable asset register audit finding	CoAF 16	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	Yes	No	Med ium	Managem ent did not adequatel y review the reported informatio n as to ensure that it agrees with the supportin g schedules to the reported informatio n on the AFS	Manageme nt should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statement s (AFS) and Related Notes to ensure accuracy and fair presentation of the AFS	Management will coorect the identified misstatements by: 1. Correcting the 2023 FY impairment for furniture on the movable asset register. 2. Processing a journal to dispose infrustructure which should have been disposed in 2023 FY.	NA	Manager: Assets and Stores Management	Internal Audit	31-Jan-25	Completed - Journals processes in February 2025	JNL 12246 & 12247
Ор	erating Expenditure																		
	Differences between Contracted expenditure and VAT input	CoAF 10	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	Yes	No	Low	The managem ent did not properly account the VAT amount since they pay the VAT on internal revenue	The manageme nt should account the expenditur e and input VAT properly to reflect the substance of the transaction s	To provide analysis schedule on transactions where input vat was not accounted for (ie vat on retention)	NA	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure	Internal Audit	31-Jan-25	This was done and corrected on the annual financial statements as audited	A final register haqs not been finalised because there are still accrual transactions being processed. This will be updated until the last day of submission
	Rental operating lease expenditure - Presentation and disclosure	CoAF 11	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	Yes	Yes	Med ium	Managem ent have omitted other part on operating accountin g policy	The manageme nt should complete the accounting policy to reflect the	To draft accounting policy to reflect the correct treatment of the lease operating transactions	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure	Internal Audit	30-Jun-25	This has been updated on the 2025 Draft AFS	Draft Annual Financial Statements

								WINNI	E MADIKIZI	ELA MAN	IDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALITY	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
N o	Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
							OIT:					correct treatment of the lease operating transaction s							
	General expense: Free basic services	CoAF 17	Financial	Community Services	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	No	No	Hig h	Lack of adequate communic ation and controls between Eskom and the municipali ty. As the municipali ty is the one that prepares the valid indigent register with valid indigent se and sends it to Eskom however Eskom however Eskom on together with the old and end up subsidizin g consumer s who were not validated in the current year	Manageme nt should adequately communic ate their internal processes with Eskom to ensure that a valid indigent register with valid indigent beneficiari es is used by Eskom, in order to provide free electricity to beneficiari es. Conseque nces of using an invalid register should also be communic ated to Eskom	A meeting will be helf with Esckom to ensure that Eskom does not continue to subsidise households that are not in the Council Approved Inidgent regiser. Management will posit to Eskom a new financial year Council approved verified indigent register and letter requesting ESKOM to discard previsouly submitted indigent register. All invoices and supporting documents will be reviewed and confirmed against the approved register, monthly	N/A	Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services	Internal Audit	28-Feb-25	Service Provider for the verification indigent register has been appointed A verification of the current indigent register done	Copies of appoinment letter of service provider for veffication of indigent register. Council resolution extract for indigent register and letter to Eskom Verification report and Payment voucher for services rendered
Pre	determined Objectives																		
	Difference between APR and BSD Listings submitted	COAF 03	Performance Managament	Engineerin g Services	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	No	No	Med ium	Inadequat e review procedure s applied on the performan ce informatio n in verifying the accuracy of	Manageme nt should ensure that annual performan ce report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported	To develop review mechanisms that will ensure all reports are signed for by Managers responsible and the Senior Manager to ensuring accurate capturing and reviewing of performance information to align	N/A	Manager: Project Management Unit	Internal Audit	15-Jul-25		

								WINN	E MADIKIZ	ELA MAN	NDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALIT	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
N o	Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep ort?	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
											performan ce reported in the APR	and evidenced by accurate and valid information as required by section 121 of the MFMA	with POE and actual performance.						
	Differences between Reported Information Amount and the Capitalised Amount	CoAF 05	Performance Managament	Engineerin g Services	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	No	No	Hig h	Managem ent did not adequatel y review the reported information as to ensure all expenditure is reported on	Manageme nt should ensure that annual performan ce report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported and evidenced by accurate and valid information	Department to keep project files that will be reconciled with the Asset Register before submission for Auditing Managers to review project files on a quartely basis and provide proof of review The Annual perfromance report to include a sign-off by asset management for expenditure recorded	NA	Manager: Project Management Unit	Internal Audit	Quarterly		
	Difference between APR and POE submitted	CoAF 07	Performance Managament	Engineerin g Services	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	No	No	Hig h	Inadequat e review procedure s applied of the performan ce informatio n in verifying the accuracy of performan ce reported in the APR	Manageme nt should ensure that annual performan ce report provided for audit is accurate and complete and is supported and evidenced by accurate and valid information as required by section 121 of the MFMA	recorded To develop review mechanisms that will ensure all reports are signed for by Managers responsible and the Senior Manager to ensuring accurate capturing and reviewing of performance information to align with POE and actual performance.	NA	Manager: Project Management Unit	Internal Audit	15-Jul-25		

								WINNI	E MADIKIZI	ELA MAN	IDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALITY	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
N o	Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
	Beneficiaries who claim electricity are not on the Indigent register	CoAF 08	Performance Managament	Community Services	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		ort? No	No	No	Hig h	Lack of adequate communic ation and controls between Eskorn and the municipali ty. As the municipali ty is the one that prepares the valid indigent register with valid indigent es and sends it to Eskorn however Eskorn does not discard prior year registers they accumulat e the new information together with the old and end up subsidizin g consumer s who were not validated in the current year	Manageme nt should adequately communic ate their internal processes with Eskom to ensure that a valid indigent register with valid indigent beneficiari es is used by Eskom, in order to provide free electricity to valid indigent beneficiari es. Conseque nces of using an invalid register should also be communic ated to Eskom	A meeting will be helf with Esckom to ensure that Eskom does not continue to subsidise households that are not in the Council Approved Inidgent regiser. Management will posit to Eskom a new financial year Council approved verified indigent register and letter requesting ESKOM to discard previsouly submitted indigent register. All invoices and supporting documents will be reviewed and confirmed against the approved register, monthly	N/A	Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services	Internal Audit	28-Feb-25	Service Provider for the verification indigent register has been appointed A verification of the current indigent register done	Copies of appoinment letter of service provider for vefitcation of indigent register , Council resolution extract for indigent register and letter to Eskom Verification report and Payment voucher for services rendered
	Differences between Reported Information Armount and the AFS	CoAF 09	Performance Managament	Community Services	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	No	No	Hig k	Managem ent did not adequatel y review the reported informatio n as to ensure all expenditure incurred, pertaining to the indicator KPI 1.10.1 is reported on	Manageme nt should adequately review the reported information as to ensure all expenditure e incurred pertaining to a reported target, is reported on	Adequate review of performance information and ensure that all expenditure incured per departmental target is reported on and also sychronises with the actual expenditure report and AFS	N/A	Manager: Social and Indigent Support Services	Internal Audit	31-Jan-25	Performance report (expenditure report) has been reviewed for 2024/25 finaincial year Q2 and Mid Term SDBIP report	Copies of SDBIP performance report with correct expenditure report

								WINNI	E MADIKIZI	ELA MAN	IDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALITY	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	I - 2023/24					
N o	Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep ort?	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
	Segment information: Differences in the amounts disclosed	CoAF 12	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No No	Yes	No	Low	This is due to incorrect typing when capturing informatio n for the segment reporting purposes	Manageme nt should ensure that the amounts included in the financial statements in the segment report agrees to the amount included in the face of the financial statement	1. A reconciliation of uncorrected mistatements will be developed to use a checklist when the 2025 AFS are being prepared 2. The Audited caseware file will be confirmed against the reconciliation before rolling forward to ensure all corrections are carried over 3. The last caseware file from which the submitted AFS will be drawn will be reconciled with the reconciliation of all mistatements in the Audit report	N/A	Manager: Budgeting and Reporting	Internal Audit	31-Jul-25	Delays in the submission of payments and other information related to the 2024/25 financial year has resulted in the deadline not being met as transactions are still being received on a daily basis that should have been processed by 30 June 2025. The next date of review and the 19th August 2025 where we believe all the transactions will have been processed. These will also be discussed on the management meeting scheduled for 18th August 2025	Draft Annual Financial Statements
Pro	ocurement and Contract Manag	gement												•	•				
	SCM: Procurement and Contract Management – Competitive Bids	CoAF 20	Compliance	Budget and Treasury Office	Non- Compli ance with Laws		Yes	No	No	Hig h	The managem ent was not aware of the alleged fraudulent appointm ent letters at the time of appointm ent of the supplier. Subseque nt to the matter being raised by the Internal Audit Unit, managem ent did not adequatel y follow-up, on the internal auditors findings and recomme ndations timeously	The managem ent should ensure that: There are internal controls in place to avoid the re-occurrence of the irregular appointment. The audit committee should ensure that all the risks tabled by internal audit are properly addressed and followed up. The communic ation between other organ of	1. All appointment letters and completion certificates to be accompanied by client reference letters with only official contact details and email addresses to verify the documents submitted. 2. Appointment letters for all recommended bidders to be verified by the bid evaluation committee and submit proof. 3. All bidders found to have submitted fraudulant appointment letters to be reported to National Treasury for blacklisting	Report to National Treasury for Blacklisting	Manager: Supply Chain Management	Internal Audit	31-Jan-25	Letters written to the bidders identified informing them of the identified misconduct Cases reported with the SAPS Appointments and reference letters are being verified A consolidated report identifying the nature of misconduct will be submitted to the Office of the Chief Procurement Office of the Chief Procurement of the country and the contracts.	

								WINNI	E MADIKIZE	ELA MAN	IDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALITY	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
N o	Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep ort?	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
												state does not break up and follow up should be made where no response has received							
Re	lated Parties		l																
	Overstatement of Councilors	CoAF 15	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	No	No	Low	Inadequat e review of the annual financial statement s to ensure accuracy of the presented informatio	Manageme nt should ensure that the amounts included in the financial statements are accurate and agree to the supporting evidence/s chedules submitted	A correction of error in the disclosure note. An analysis of the disclosure and supporting information has revealed that the amount of R735 473 has been included twice in the disclosure, as compensation for Whip of council and also as part of the councilors' compensation.	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure	Internal Audit	31-Jan-25	This finding was resolved and closed	
Re	venue																		
	Presentation and disclosure of Revenue from exchange transactions	CoAF 06	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	Yes	No	Med ium	Managem ent did not adequatel y review the reported information as to ensure all interest received from receivable s is correctly reported	Manageme nt should perform proper review of the Annual Financial Statement s (AFS) and Related Notes to ensure accuracy and fair presentation of the AFS	The correction of the interest is included as part of prior period error Note 62 and 63 of the 2023-24 Annual financial statements item: receivables from exchange transactions and item interest received from receivables.	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure	Internal Audit	31-Jan-25	This finding was resolved and closed	

								WINNI	E MADIKIZE	ELA MAN	IDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALITY	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	- 2023/24					
N o	Issues identified	CoAF No	Component / Classificatio n	Departmen t within the Municipalit y	Impact of the finding	Adju sted (Yes/ No)	Affe cting Audi t Rep ort?	Rais ed In 2022 /23?	Adjust ment Jnl requir ed	Ris k Lev el	Root cause	AG recomme ndation	Remedial Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Consequence Management	Responsible person (Entity)	Validation of information	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL AUDIT)
	Revenue from exchange transactions - Classification of Construction contracts	CoAF 14	Financial	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents		No	Yes	No	Med ium	Guideline s from NT on the correct MSCOA account to were not provided timeously to allow the municipali ty to fully effect the changes on the GL. Theref ore, managem ent made a decision to pass caseware journals to amend the financial statement s and did not make changes to the GL for the 23/24 financial year	Manageme nt should adequately account for indirect grants using the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) when they transacted and reported as prescribed by the guidance on the recording of Integrated National Electrificati on Programm e (INEP) Grant in mSCOA	An analysis and recalculation of Output Vat on INEP revenue for current financial year and Prior years.	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Expenditure	Internal Audit	31-Jan-25	This was done and corrected on the annual financial statements as audited	
Tax	es																		
	VAT Payable: Output Tax - Not Recognised on INEP grant in 2023-24	CoAF 14	Financial	Budget and Treasury	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents	Yes	No	No	Yes	Hig h	Managem ent had raised concerns about the guidelines which were provided by the NT, on how to account for the INEP Grant, however there was still no response from Treasury by the 31st of August, on the issues managem ent had raised	Manageme nt should adequately account for indirect grants using the Municipal Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) when they transacted and reported as prescribed by the guidance on the recording of Integrated National Electrificati on Programm e (INEP) Grant in	A session with SARS and Treasurty will be arranged to clarify the VAT implecations of the implementation of the INEP Accounting Guidelines	N/A	Chief Financial Officer	Internal Audit	28-Feb-25	A provincial CFO Forum was held on 19 March 2025 and the issue was referred to Provincial Treasury and SARS to provided guidance on issues raised, however, there was not resolution or commitment on the matter. The municipality has since declared the debt to SARS and penalties charged have been included in the Fruitless and Wasteful expenditure register while chanels suggested by SARS to write-off the penalties are being followed	CFO Forum resolutions Latest SARS Statement

								WINNI	E MADIKIZ	ELA MAN	IDELA LOCAL	MUNICIPALITY	AUDIT ACTION PLAN	I - 2023/24					
N	Issues identified	CoAF	Component /	Departmen	Impact	Adju	Affe	Rais	Adjust	Ris	Root	AG	Remedial	Consequence	Responsible	Validation of	Due date	Progress	POE (INTERNAL
o		No	Classificatio n	t within the Municipalit y	of the finding	sted (Yes/ No)	cting Audi t Rep ort?	ed In 2022 /23?	ment Jnl requir ed	k Lev el	cause	recomme ndation	Actions/Correctiv e Measures.	Management	person (Entity)	information			AUDIT)
Una	authorised, Irregualr, Fruitless	and Wastef	ul Expenditure								relating to the Output VAT issue	mSCOA							
	Procurement and contract management: Allocation of work within the panel	CoAF 18	Compliance	Budget and Treasury Office	Misstat ement in financi al statem ents	Yes	Yes	No	No	Hig h	The municipali ty implemen ted a practice which is commonly accepted. However, did not develop appropriat e processes to ensure that the municipali ty does not detract from the underlyin g principles of public procurem ent	Manageme nt should review the SCM policy and ensure that the method of awarding through a panel is in line with the requireme nts of PPR 2017 and other relevant laws and regulations	Develop Standard Operating Proceedure Review SCM Policy to ensure that Allocation of Panels is in line with SCM prescibed Regulations All requests for quotations from panels to include information to be concidered when deciding which bidder will be allocated in addition to price considerations	Report to council Committees for investigation	Manager: Supply Chain Management	Internal Audit	31-Jan-25	Central Email address for submission of quotations already created, closing registers to be created for quotations received Reviewed SCM Policy presented to the council strategic Planning Session	Appointment letters for committees Panels closing registers Bid committee reports Publication of awarded bids

6. 2024/25 Audit Progress

The municipality prepared and submitted Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2025 to the Auditor General of South Africa on 31 August 2025 as required.

In preparation for the audit and identification of risk areas, the Office of the Auditor-General performs an audit referred to as Planning. For the 2024/25 financial year audit, planning commenced from 12 March 2025 to 30 April 2025, this is a process that normally gives them and idea of the areas to focus on during the audit come the end of the year and also determine sample sizes that might be necessary to perform all necessary procedures. The current audit has a different audit team from the auditors' side which unfortunately may not assist in terms of understanding the municipal processes and GAP analysis. The team, like other teams is very strict on timeframes and have no tolerance for any type of delays.

The following milestones have been covered:

- Audit team introduction meeting held on the 25th of March 2025
- Kick-off meeting was held on the 1st of April 2025
- Presentation of the audit strategy done on the 24th of April 2025
- Engagement letter signed on the 25th of April 2025
- Planning concluded on the 30th of April 2025
- 11 RFIs were issued and all submitted within stipulated times
- No CoAFs were issued compared to 2 CoAFs in the previous audit at the same time

Risk area identified during the audit process:

- Possible non-compliance with Local Government Staff Regulations of September 2021 as well as
 the Municipal Recruitment & Selection Policy during the recruitment processes which require
 that:
 - o the validity of the candidate's qualification and any other verification required by the position must be established

During the current audit of the recruitment processes it was observed that there were 4 Employees whose screening or qualification verification were not performed before the employees were offered employment by the municipality as the successful candidates. The reasons and remedial action reported by the municipality for this were as follows:

- In August 2025, the external provider that is being utilised by the municipality for screening of candidates' credentials, blocked the municipality's access into their system due to a query in a duplicate invoice that was queried by the municipality
- As a control measure, a condition and a clause in the appointment offer for all the positions concerned during the period mentioned above was added which read as follows:
- °Council draws your attention to the fact that should your qualification verification from MIE Vetting Solutions confirm negative, Council will immediately terminate your appointment and will recover in full all payments made to you during your appointment and will further open a criminal case for fraudulently supplying false information"

The office of the Auditor General has confirmed commencing with their year-end audit from the beginning of August 2025 to 30 November 2025. Below is a summary of the progress to date:

- o 42 RFIs (Request for Information) received and responded to
- No CoAF (Communication of Audit Findings)

7. Strategic Objectives

The municipality developed strategies for the next five years from which short-term operational plans and targets talking to at least a period of one financial year are developed and reviewed annually. This is done in the form of the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) which was approved by the mayor within 30 days after the adoption of the annual budget by the municipal council. The table below gives a summary of the SDBIP with the targets that the departments have been working to achieve on a quarterly basis. The table shows the municipality's performance for the period ended to ensure they are monitored and achieved at the end of the financial year:

DEPARTMENTS	TOTAL NUMBER OF TARGETS	TARGETS REPORTED	TARGETS ACHIEVED	TARGETS NOT ACHIEVED	ACHIEVEMENT PERCENTAGE	COLOUR CODING FOR OVERALL PERFORMANCE
ENGINEERING SERVICES DEPARTMENT	7	7	5	2	71%	
COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT	29	29	29	0	100%	
PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	9	9	9	0	100%	
CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT	14	14	14	0	100%	
BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE	33	33	30	3	91%	
MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE	31	31	30	1	97%	
OVERALL PERFORMANCE	123	123	117	6	95%	

101+%	Performing above the target
96-100%	No deviation in plans – targets achieved
67-95%	Minor deviation – targets not achieved
0-66%	Major deviation – targets not achieved

The table above paints a bleak picture of unacceptable performance standards by any stretch of imagination for as this is an overall regression from the performance that was recorded at the same time last year for all the departments. A detailed report will be presented separately with the reasons and proposed remedial actions to remedy the situation.

8. In-year budget statement tables

a) Budget Statement Summary

_	2024/25				Budget Year	2025/26			
Description	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
Rthousands								%	
Financial Performance		04.407			04.000	0.047	00.400	4000/	04.40
Property rates	-	24 187	-	988	34 239	6 047	28 192	466%	24 18
Service charges	-	61 186	-	3 789	14 535	15 297	(761)	-5%	61 18
Investment revenue	-	39 677	-	3 277	9 698	9 919	(221)	-2%	39 67
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	-	367 150	-	1 078	152 467	91 788	60 680	0	367 15
Other own revenue Fotal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		41 805		11 950	15 608 226 549	10 451	5 157	49% 70%	41 80
contributions)	_	534 006	_	21 082	220 349	133 501	93 047	70%	534 00
Employee costs	-	148 023	-	11 003	32 795	37 006	(4 211)	-11%	148 02
Remuneration of Councillors	-	31 370	_	2 334	6 966	7 842	(876)	-11%	31 37
Depreciation and amortisation	_	48 219	_	8 376	12 633	12 055	578	5%	48 21
Interest	_	104	_	-	-	26	(26)	-100%	10
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	_	67 145	_	6 516	14 961	16 786	(1 826)	-11%	67 14
Transfers and subsidies	_	5 454	_	_	-	1 363	(1 363)	-100%	5 45
Other expenditure	_	229 157	_	26 943	47 260	57 289	(10 029)	-18%	229 15
Total Expenditure	_	529 471	-	55 173	114 615	132 368	(17 753)	-13%	529 47
Surplus/(Deficit)	_	4 535	-	(34 091)	111 934	1 134	110 800	9773%	4 53
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	-	86 137	-	8 207	20 088	21 534	(1 446)	-7%	86 13
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	_	_	_		-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	-	90 672	-	(25 884)	132 022	22 668	109 354	482%	90 67
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	-	90 672	-	(25 884)	132 022	22 668	109 354	482%	90 67
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	_	165 872	_	10 703	28 109	41 468	(13 359)	-32%	165 87
Capital transfers recognised	-	74 854	-	7 346	17 775	18 714	(938)	-5%	74 85
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Internally generated funds	_	91 018	_	3 357	10 334	22 755	(12 421)	-55%	91 01
otal sources of capital funds	-	165 872	-	10 703	28 109	41 468	(13 359)	-32%	165 87
Financial position									
Total current assets	-	529 307	-		722 455				529 30
Total non current assets	-	1 060 793	-		994 469				1 060 79
Total current liabilities	-	146 043	-		65 361				146 04
Total non current liabilities	_	11 950	_		13 021				11 95
Community wealth/Equity	-	1 432 107	-		1 638 542				1 432 10
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	-	172 239	-	(36 263)	63 432	43 060	(20 372)	-47%	172 23
Net cash from (used) investing	-	(190 043)	-	(9 671)	(32 495)	(47 511)	1	32%	(190 04
Net cash from (used) financing	_	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	-	391 902	-	571 038	571 038	405 255	(165 783)	-41%	391 90
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis									
Fotal By Income Source	6 313	4 734	34 759	4 163	2 816	3 015	2 701	86 670	145 17
Creditors Age Analysis	0010	1,04	0-7700	7 100	2010	00.0	2701	300,0	140 11
Fotal Creditors	70	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	7
om ordinis	""	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	,
		l		}	1	1	1		

The table above shows a summary of the municipality's financial performance for the period ended 30 September 2025. The first part of the table shows financial performance which gives information about whether the municipality made a loss or a surplus during the month followed by a summary of the municipality's performance on its capital budget. This is then followed by the municipality's financial position, a summary of the cashflow recalculation and then debtors and creditors age analysis.

b) Financial Performance by functional classification

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - Q1 First Quarter

Description:	D.	2024/25				Budget Yea		,		F. P.Y			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast			
Rthousands	1								%				
Revenue - Functional													
Governance and administration		-	434 585	-	5 416	196 310	108 646	87 663	81%	434 58			
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Finance and administration		-	434 585	-	5 416	196 310	108 646	87 663	81%	434 58			
Internal audit		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Community and public safety		-	5 960	-	395	944	1 490	(546)	-37%	5 96			
Community and social services		-	1 569	-	48	209	392	(184)	-47%	1 56			
Sport and recreation		-	200	-	-	37	50	(13)	-26%	20			
Public safety		-	4 191	-	347	699	1 048	(349)	-33%	4 19			
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Economic and environmental services		_	89 245	-	8 447	20 835	22 311	(1 476)	-7%	89 24			
Planning and development		-	3 723	-	240	817	931	(114)	-12%	3 72			
Road transport		-	85 522	-	8 207	20 018	21 380	(1 362)	-6%	85 52			
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-			
Trading services		-	90 352	-	15 031	28 548	22 588	5 960	26%	90 35			
Energy sources		-	80 917	-	13 698	24 500	20 229	4 271	21%	80 91			
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Waste management		_	9 434	-	1 333	4 048	2 359	1 689	72%	9 43			
Other	4	_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_			
Total Revenue - Functional	2	_	620 143	_	29 289	246 637	155 036	91 602	59%	620 14			
Expenditure - Functional													
Governance and administration		-	228 655	-	16 105	44 843	57 164	(12 321)	-22%	228 65			
Executive and council		-	66 361	-	6 629	15 893	16 590	(697)	-4%	66 36			
Finance and administration		_	156 529	-	9 002	27 994	39 132	(11 138)	-28%	156 52			
Internal audit		-	5 765	-	474	956	1 441	(485)	-34%	5 76			
Community and public safety		-	42 942	-	2 375	8 756	10 736	(1 980)	-18%	42 94			
Community and social services		_	18 383	-	858	4 380	4 596	(216)	-5%	18 38			
Sport and recreation		_	2 969	-	180	511	742	(231)	-31%	2 96			
Public safety		-	20 472	-	1 246	3 592	5 118	(1 526)	-30%	20 47			
Housing		_	1 119	-	91	273	280	(7)	-2%	1 11			
Health		_	- 1	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Economic and environmental services		-	115 310	-	15 627	25 814	28 828	(3 013)	-10%	115 31			
Planning and development		-	38 827	-	1 727	4 927	9 707	(4 780)	-49%	38 82			
Road transport		-	73 238	-	13 718	20 349	18 310	2 039	11%	73 23			
Environmental protection		-	3 244	-	182	538	811	(273)	-34%	3 24			
Trading services		-	138 141	-	20 865	34 428	34 535	(107)	0%	138 14			
Energy sources		-	97 773	-	16 861	26 458	24 443	2 015	8%	97 77			
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Waste management		-	40 368	-	4 005	7 971	10 092	(2 122)	-21%	40 36			
Other		-	4 422	-	200	774	1 105	(332)	-30%	4 42			
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	-	529 471	-	55 173	114 615	132 368	(17 753)	-13%	529 47			
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		_	90 672	_	(25 884)	132 022	22 668	109 354	4,82419308	90 67			

The table above shows the municipality's financial performance for the period ended 30 September 2025 in functional classification which was created by National treasury to assist in reporting financial information per functional area. This information is consolidated at National treasury level to produce the provincial and national financial reports.

c) Revenue by Source

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25				Budget Yea	ar 2025/26			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue										
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity			55 986	-	3 355	13 205	13 997	(791)	-6%	55 986
Service charges - Water			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - Waste Water Management			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - Waste management			5 200	-	434	1 330	1 300	30	2%	5 200
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services			22 481	-	10 174	10 855	5 620	5 235	93%	22 481
Agency services			1 499	-	131	233	375	(142)	-38%	1 499
Interest			-	-		-	-	-		-
Interest earned from Receivables			3 984	-	261	751	996	(245)	-25%	3 984
Interest from Current and Non Current Assets			39 677	-	3 277	9 698	9 919	(221)	-2%	39 677
Dividends			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rent on Land			_	_	-	-	_	-		-
Rental from Fixed Assets			5 764	_	439	1 397	1 441	(44)	-3%	5 764
Licence and permits				_		-	_	-		-
Special rating levies				_		-	-	-		-
Operational Revenue			405	-	18	86	101	(15)	-15%	405
Non-Exchange Revenue				_			_	-		
Property rates			24 187	-	988	34 239	6 047	28 192	466%	24 187
Surcharges and Taxes			_	_		-	_	-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits			386	-	3	22	97	(75)	-78%	386
Licence and permits			2 379		219	460	595	(135)	-23%	2 379
Transfers and subsidies - Operational			367 150	-	1 078	152 467	91 788	60 680	66%	367 150
Interest			4 907	-	705	1 805	1 227	578	47%	4 907
Discontinued Operations			_	_		_	_	_		_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	534 006	-	21 082	226 549	133 501	93 047	70%	534 006

The above table shows the municipality's revenue per revenue source. This is in line with the services that municipalities are providing. An analysis of each revenue source follows below:

• **PROPERTY RATES**: The municipality being a local municipality levies property rates on all rateable properties within the Mbizana area in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act No.6 of 2004. The categories of rate payers include government departments which own properties, like Public Works which are levied once at the beginning of the financial year which lead to the revenue generated for the month to be R32.m million in the 1st month and a decrease is seen in the current month as expected to R988 thousand for the following months to the end 30 June 2026. The current revenue recognised on this stream may seem to be way above the monthly target but it is important to note that this is only due to properties levied only at the beginning of the financial for the whole year. This is the first month of implementation of the new valuation roll for the next five years. It has been noted that there are two main government properties that have drastically

changed in their valuation. This has been brought up with the department responsible for the valuation roll to investigate, should there be a need for adjustment, that will be effected and may affect the revenue already recognised.

- **ELECTRICITY REVENUE:** The municipality distributes electricity in the town area as per its distribution licence. This is one of the major sources of revenue for the municipality as households now depend on electricity for their day to day living. This is a trading service where the municipality gives electricity equivalent to the amount provided by the consumer. Municipalities are therefore expected to at least recover the cost of providing the service. The approval of tariffs by NERSA is set up such that the municipality can make some form of surpluses from sale of electricity so that it may be able to maintain the infrastructure used to render the service and defray all other operating expenses related to the service provision. The municipality has generated over R3.5 million for the month and a year to date actual of R13.2 million. This is below the projection by about 6% (about R791 thousand) which may add up to R3.1 million by the end of the year if attempts to better the situation that was recorded during the period do not yield the desired results. It is worth reporting that the municipality applied for a change in its tariff structure to that similar to the structure used by Eskom to bill the municipality referred to as Time of use (TOU). This allows the municipality to charge higher rates during pick times and lower rates during off-pick times which in turn encourages customers to use more electricity during off-pick periods and assist in lowering demand during the pick period while also assisting the municipality to be able to match the Eskom bill with the municipality's own billing to avoid incurring unidentifiable losses.
- Solid Waste Removal: Collection and disposal of solid waste is one of the services that the municipality provides to the town area and a few sites outside of town including the Wild Coast Sun Casino. The municipality has implemented a new billing approach which ensures that all customers who individually generate waste are billed individually. The exercise was conducted by the refuse section and the billing database has significantly increased and showed us that there are customers we have been providing the service to at no cost at all. This has resulted in the revenue billed for the month to be around R434 thousand which is more than the projection by 2%. An investigation in the past has indicated that a decrease is seen during the year which is as a result of the correction of categories from the verification conducted by the user department from the categories previously confirmed for billing purposes when customers raise queries.
- Interest on Investments: The municipality invests surplus cash and unspent grants to generate interest that would be utilised to fund other municipal programmes, this interest includes interest on the municipality's positive balance in the municipality's main account. The table above shows that

the municipality generated over R3.2 million worth of interest on investments with a year to date actual that is below the projection by 2% which we hope will improve as the year progresses to supplement the municipality's funding capacity during the adjustment budget process.

- Interest on outstanding debtors: The municipality charges interest on debtors owing for more than 30 days at a rate of prime plus 2% as per the municipality's credit control and debt collection policy. This has yielded interest of R966 thousand for the period ended 30 September 2025 which is more than the amount projected for the period by 23%. This still requires intense debt collection initiatives. A higher interest generation would mean the municipality's debtors are more than what they were projected to be.
- Fines: The municipality has a traffic department which enforces traffic laws and the municipality's by-laws. Anyone found to have contravened these laws is charged a fine accordingly. These fines also include fines for electricity tempering. The municipality generated only R3 thousand worth of revenue on these fines during the month of September 2025 and a year to date actual of around R22 thousand. It is worth noting though that this may not represent cash collected and measures should be put in place to ensure people pay their fines. Experience has taught us that people generally do not settle traffic fines and, in most cases when they do they do so at lower values than the initial revenue recognised. This is one of the areas where we were forced to adjust down in the previous year to ensure that we end up with realistic revenues.
- Rental of facilities: The municipality has properties that it rents out to other businesses and individuals from which it generates revenue. These include properties like the Boxer complex, Spar, Browns, Bargain and others. The revenue generated here also includes rental for billboards and advertising around the town area. The municipality has generated about R439 thousand for the month which lead to the actual performance below the projection by 3% which is a result of other revised contracts and increments related to the contractual arrangements.
- Licenses and permits: The municipality has a fully functional testing station which has been in operation for the past three years. This has been one of the municipality's promising revenue stream since the completion of the testing station. The municipality only generated R219 thousand worth of revenue for the period. As we have been reporting in the previous months, reports that are necessary to record the generated revenue come after the month end processes have been processed which then results in the revenue not being recorded in time. The department continues to engage with Community Services to improve the situation.

- Sale of goods and rendering of services: The municipality started implemented a reporting change in the way INEP is treated and accounted for where the municipality is utilising the appropriation to construct infrastructure in areas where it is not currently distributing. This change has resulted in the revenue recognised from the allocation being regarded as construction revenue as the municipality is considered to be electrifying on behalf of Eskom. This resulted in revenue recognised for the period at R10.1 million with a year to date actual of R10.8 million.
- Transfers and subsidies: The municipality receives grants, both conditional and those without conditions. The report shows that an amount of over R1 million has been transferred to revenue for the period ended 30 September 2025 from the operating grants whose conditions have been met. This has recorded a year to date performance above the projected amount due to the equitable share received during the month of July in advance for the period ending November 2025. This happens when the municipality has spent the grants according to the requirements of the funders or DORA. The biggest chunk of these transfers is equitable share that was received during the month of July 2025.

a) Material Electricity Losses

Over the years, the municipality implemented a number of projects to avoid or curb electricity distribution losses, these include the following:

- Development and review of the revenue enhancement strategy
- Metering audits and assessments
- Installations of split meters
- Redesigning electricity meter change procedures
- Installation of bulk meters for large power users
- Installation of a check meter to confirm units billed to the municipality by Eskom
- Implementation of Automated meter reading system

These reduced distribution losses to between 4% and 9% in the years up to the end of 2023/24 which is in line with the NERSA requirements for electricity distributors.

In the current financial statements the calculations indicate that the municipality lost over 3.3 million units during the year amounting to over R6.5 million. This comes after the municipality's s71 reports have been reporting challenges faced in the management of municipal meters including instances of

possible tempering attended to.	g not attended to b	y the electricity	section desp	oite numerous	attempts to	get the	se

b) **Debt Collection**

The table below shows a 27% overall collection rate for the quarter ended 30 September 2025 which is less than what was recorded at the same period last year. However, we note a 84% collection rate on leasehold fees, 72% on electricity and 63% on refuse removal for the period. The biggest difference is caused by the implementation of the new valuation which has resulted in more revenue than was anticipated due to the increase on some property values.

WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA LM: MONTHLY BILLING & RECEIPTS (including VAT)

YEAR	ENDING	: 30 .	June	2026
------	--------	--------	------	------

INCOME TYPE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	1st QUATER	TOTAL
	7021	7.00	52. .	200 Q0711211	
RATES					
billed	32 262 591,77	988 304,52	988 304,52	34 239 200,81	34 239 200,81
payment received	576 076,20	582 932,89	667 929,50	1 826 938,59	1 826 938,59
% of billing received	2%	59%	68%	5%	5%
ELECTRICITY					
billed	3 894 621,22	4 891 904,22	3 604 910,49	12 391 435,93	12 391 435,93
payment received	2 909 743,32	3 037 528,81	3 023 712,34	8 970 984,47	8 970 984,47
% of billing received	75%	62%	84%	72%	72%
LEASEHOLD FEES					
billed	433 420,39	433 420,39	407 683,19	1 274 523,97	1 274 523,97
payment received	350 000,94	374 782,26	340 928,70	1 065 711,90	1 065 711,90
% of billing received	81%	86%	84%	84%	84%
VAT					
billed	716 062,06	865 330,43	667 965,71	2 249 358,20	2 249 358,20
payment received	528 542,67	549 429,63	547 591,37	1 625 563,67	1 625 563,67
% of billing received	74%	63%	82%	72%	72%
INTEREST					
billed	652 757,01	965 547,64	984 541,18	2 602 845,83	2 602 845,83
payment received	160 548,70	145 413,71	85 415,82	391 378,23	391 378,23
% of billing received	25%	15%	9%	15%	15%
REFUSE REMOVAL					
billed	445 703,00	443 542,00	440 508,00	1 329 753,00	1 329 753,00
payment received	285 816,28	272 357,63	273 639,00	831 812,91	831 812,91
% of billing received	64%	61%	62%	63%	63%
TOTAL INCOME					
billed	38 405 155,45	8 588 049,20	7 093 913,09	54 087 117,74	54 087 117,74
payment received	4 810 728,11	4 962 444,93	4 939 216,73	14 712 389,77	14 712 389,77
% of billing received	13%	58%	70%	27%	27%

2024/25 PERFORMANCE

1st QUARTER	TOTAL
17 895 198,43	17 895 198,43
12 264 653,25	12 264 653,25
69%	69%
11 141 640,34	11 141 640,34
9 346 726,58	9 346 726,58
84%	84%
1 198 121,03	1 198 121,03
960 186,27	960 186,27
80%	80%
2 032 814,21	2 032 814,21
1 648 606,03	1 648 606,03
81%	81%
2 334 516,03	2 334 516,03
2 210 858,60	2 210 858,60
95%	95%
1 212 330,00	1 212 330,00
664 769,37	664 769,37
55%	55%
35 814 620,04	35 814 620,04
27 095 800,10	27 095 800,10
76%	76%

SERVICE CODE	SERVICE DESC	SETTLED RECEIPT AIADVANC	E	CURRENT	CURRENT VAT	30 DAYS	30 DAYS VAT	60 DAYS	60 DAYS VAT	90 DAYS	90 DAYS VAT	120 DAYS	120 DAYS VAT	REST	REST VAT
	3 INTEREST	702,01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	702,01	-
	4 ADJUSTMENTS	32,23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,23	-
	5 ELECTRICITY	3 406 695,82	-	2 168,05	444,73	2 274 823,36	340 710,83	204 134,47	30 497,11	17 226,59	2 583,55	16 475,06	2 470,82	452 311,05	62 850,20
	8 REFUSE	327 430,52	-	3 305,83	495,89	135 065,86	20 274,30	42 117,74	6 282,46	1 997,68	295,89	702,08	101,97	103 838,59	12 952,23
	10 RATES	554 221,24	-	1 974,52	-	318 375,61	-	93 885,70	-	2 317,23	-	685,77	-	136 982,41	-
	11 BASIC ELECTRICI	107 823,76	-	1 883,86	219,61	65 040,48	10 029,24	9 673,67	1 447,33	1 394,43	207,37	2 377,67	344,73	13 461,56	1 743,81
	15 LEASEHOLD	392 068,00	-	-	-	340 928,70	51 139,30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	23 RECEIPT	143 850,29	146 350,29	-	-	-	-	(500,00)	-	(2 000,00	-	-	-	-	-
	25 LAND SALES	1 420,00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 420,00	-
TOTAL		4 934 243,87	146 350,29	9 332,26	1 160,23	3 134 234,01	422 153,67	349 311,58	38 226,90	20 935,93	3 086,81	20 240,58	2 917,52	708 747,85	77 546,24
			3%	0%	0%	64%	99	6 7%	1%	0%	6 0%	0%	0%	14%	2%

The above table takes the analysis of the receipts a step further by ensuring that a comparison of the old debt against the amounts received during the month of reporting.

c) Expenditure by Type

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25				Budget Yea	ar 2025/26			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs			148 023		11 003	32 795	37 006	(4 211)	-11%	148 023
Remuneration of councillors			31 370		2 334	6 966	7 842	(876)	-11%	31 370
Bulk purchases - electricity			58 448		5 690	13 506	14 612	(1 106)	-8%	58 448
Inventory consumed			8 696		826	1 455	2 174	(719)	-33%	8 696
Debt impairment			6 109		-	-	1 527	(1 527)	-100%	6 109
Depreciation and amortisation			48 219		8 376	12 633	12 055	578	5%	48 219
Interest			104		-	-	26	(26)	-100%	104
Contracted services			132 555		21 787	30 180	33 139	(2 959)	-9%	132 555
Transfers and subsidies			5 454		-	-	1 363	(1 363)	-100%	5 454
Irrecoverable debts written off			-		-	(15)	-	(15)	#DIV/0!	-
Operational costs			90 493		5 156	17 096	22 623	(5 527)	-24%	90 493
Losses on Disposal of Assets			_		-	-	_	-		-
Other Losses			_		-	-	_	-		_
Total Expenditure		_	529 471	-	55 173	114 615	132 368	(17 753)	-13%	529 471

The table above shows the municipality's expenses per type of expenditure. This is compared with the revenues generated per type to determine whether the municipality is operating at a loss or a surplus.

- Employee costs and Remuneration of councillors: The municipality has remunerated employees who are remunerated as per the prevailing Bargaining Council agreements. The expenditure for the period ended 30 September 2025 reflects an amount of R11 million for employee costs and R2.3 thousand for the remuneration of councillors. The remuneration of councillors shows a 11% underspending compared to what is expected at the same period. Employee costs have recorded a 11% saving that is always expected considering issues like, annual increment for senior managers, annual and long-term bonuses, resignations, leave provisions and vacant positions.
- **Bulk Purchases:** The municipality purchases electricity in bulk from Eskom for distribution to the town customers. This is the main input cost to the distribution of electricity. The table shows that the municipality spent about R5.6 million on electricity purchases for the period ended 30 September 2025 and a year to date actual of the same which is below the projected expenditure by 8%. This amount only relates to 25 days of August and up to 10 days of September as the billing by Eskom only takes place on the 10th day of each month.
- **Depreciation and asset impairment:** The depreciation run has been performed after the end of each quarter in the previous years and recently monthly, resulting in the depreciation being reported at the end of every month which has resulted in the depreciation recorded for the month at R8.3 million. This is less than half the amount projects due to the depreciation run for the previous month not having been performed and will therefore be corrected in the following month to ensure that the quarterly report will be updated.

- Contracted Services: This relates to the municipality's general expenses that have been incurred
 during the month where only external service providers could be used to render the service or
 procure goods. This shows that the municipality incurred R21.7 million worth of expenditure
 during the month. This is an improvement from the slow spending reported in the previous
 months as a result of slow activity during the first months of each financial year which is always
 experienced.
- Other Expenditure (Operational Costs): This also shows a saving of about 24% which might be as a result of the slow spending during the first months of each financial year which is always experienced at this time of the year. This requires though that departments that are currently underspending be sensitised of the matter.

d) Revenue by Municipal Vote

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Q1 First Quarter

Vote Description		2024/25				Budget Ye	ear 2025/26			
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	220	-	17	50	55	(5)	-9,0%	220
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office		-	399 920	-	3 295	158 933	99 980	58 953	59,0%	399 920
Vote 4 - Community Services		-	15 395	-	1 728	4 992	3 849	1 144	29,7%	15 395
Vote 5 - Development Planning		-	34 816	-	2 115	37 496	8 704	28 792	330,8%	34 816
Vote 6 - Engineering Services		-	169 791	-	22 134	45 166	42 448	2 718	6,4%	169 791
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	-	620 143	-	29 289	246 637	155 036	91 602	59,1%	620 143

The table above shows revenue generated per municipal vote as defined in s1 of the MFMA. The table shows that Engineering services has generated over R22.1 million for the month with a year to date of R45.1 million; Budget and Treasury shows generation of over R3.2 million with a year to date of R145.9 million which may be attributable to the Equitable Share and interest received on investments and debtors; Planning and Development at over R2 million with a year to date of R37.4 million as well as Community Services at over R1.7 million for the moth with a year to date of R4.9 million. All these together show a R29.2 million revenue generation with a year to date actual of R246.6 million.

e) Expenditure by Municipal Vote

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Q1 First Quarter

							-	<u> </u>		
Vote Description		2024/25				Budget Ye	ear 2025/26			
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		-	92 264	-	7 856	19 068	23 066	(3 998)	-17,3%	92 264
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		-	68 574	-	4 553	14 780	17 144	(2 364)	-13,8%	68 574
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office		-	44 658	-	2 118	6 223	11 164	(4 941)	-44,3%	44 658
Vote 4 - Community Services		-	111 367	-	8 171	22 035	27 842	(5 807)	-20,9%	111 367
Vote 5 - Development Planning		-	34 737	-	1 221	3 828	8 684	(4 856)	-55,9%	34 737
Vote 6 - Engineering Services		-	177 871	-	31 255	48 682	44 468	4 214	9,5%	177 871
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	_	529 471	_	55 173	114 615	132 368	(17 753)	-13,4%	529 471
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	_	90 671	_	(25 884)	132 022	22 668	109 354	482,4%	90 671

The table above shows the expenditure by municipal vote. The total expenditure for the month of September 2025 amounted to above R55.1 million with a year to date of R114.6 million.

f) Municipality's financial performance

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q1 First Quarter

CO-TO WITH MACINIZED MATACIA - TAD		2024/25			,	Budget Yea				
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD variance	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	TTD variance	variance	Forecast
									%	
Revenue										
Exchange Revenue			EE 006		3 355	12 205	12 007	(701)	-6%	EE 096
Service charges - Electricity			55 986	_	3 333	13 205	13 997	(791)	-0%	55 986
Service charges - Water			_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - Waste Water Management Service charges - Waste management			5 200	_	434	1 330	1 300	30	2%	5 200
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services			22 481	_	10 174	10 855	5 620	5 235	93%	22 481
Agency services			1 499	_	131	233	375	(142)	-38%	1 499
Interest			1433	_	131	_	-	(142)	-30 /6	-
Interest earned from Receivables			3 984	_	261	751	996	(245)	-25%	3 984
Interest from Current and Non Current Assets			39 677	_	3 277	9 698	9 919	(221)	-2%	39 677
Dividends			-	_	-	-	-	(221)	-2.70	- 55 677
Rent on Land			_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Rental from Fixed Assets			5 764	_	439	1 397	1 441	(44)	-3%	5 764
Licence and permits			0.704	_	400	-	_	-	070	-
Special rating levies				_		_	_	_		_
Operational Revenue			405	_	18	86	101	(15)	-15%	405
Non-Exchange Revenue			100	_		00	-	- (10)	1070	100
Property rates			24 187	_	988	34 239	6 047	28 192	466%	24 187
Surcharges and Taxes				_	000	-	-	-	10070	
Fines, penalties and forfeits			386	_	3	22	97	(75)	-78%	386
Licence and permits			2 379		219	460	595	(135)	-23%	2 379
Transfers and subsidies - Operational			367 150	_	1 078	152 467	91 788	60 680	66%	367 150
Interest			4 907	_	705	1 805	1 227	578	47%	4 907
Other Gains			- 4 307	_	7.00	-	-	_	4770	-
Discontinued Operations			_	_		_	_	_		_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers		_	534 006	_	21 082	226 549	133 501	93 047	70%	534 006
and contributions)										
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs			148 023		11 003	32 795	37 006	(4 211)	-11%	148 023
Remuneration of councillors			31 370		2 334	6 966	7 842	(876)	-11%	31 370
Bulk purchases - electricity			58 448		5 690	13 506	14 612	(1 106)	-8%	58 448
Inventory consumed			8 696		826	1 455	2 174	(719)	-33%	8 696
Debt impairment			6 109		-	-	1 527	(1 527)	-100%	6 109
Depreciation and amortisation			48 219		8 376	12 633	12 055	578	5%	48 219
Interest			104		-	-	26	(26)	-100%	104
Contracted services			132 555		21 787	30 180	33 139	(2 959)	-9%	132 555
Transfers and subsidies			5 454		-	-	1 363	(1 363)	-100%	5 454
Irrecoverable debts written off			-		- [(15)	-	(15)	#DIV/0!	_
Operational costs			90 493		5 156	17 096	22 623	(5 527)	-24%	90 493
Other Losses			-		-	-	_			_
Total Expenditure		_	529 471		55 173	114 615	132 368	(17 753)	-13%	529 471
Surplus/(Deficit)		_	4 535	-	(34 091)	111 934	1 134	110 800	0	4 535
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)			86 137		8 207	20 088	21 534	(1 446)	-7%	86 137
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)			_			-	_	_		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		-	90 672	-	(25 884)	132 022	22 668	109 354	0	90 672
Income Tax						- [_	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		-	90 672	-	(25 884)	132 022	22 668	109 354	0	90 672
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Ventu	re					-	-	_		-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		£				-		-		
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		-	90 672	-	(25 884)	132 022	22 668	109 354	0	90 672
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate						-	-	-		_
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions						-	-	-		_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		_	90 672	-	(25 884)	132 022	22 668	109 354	0	90 672

The municipality has so far recorded a loss of over R25.8 million for the month ended 30 September 2025 and a year to date surplus of R132 million. This must be seen in the correct perspective as there has been receipts of the expected grants from the national purse. The municipality is still heavily reliant on grant funding and as such the surpluses still need to be seen in that perspective as they relate to expenditures that are still to be incurred. Measures still need to be put in place to move the municipality towards self-sustainability.

9. Capital programme performance

a) Capital expenditure by asset class and sub-class

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25 Budget Year 2025/26								
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1							-	%	
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class									00 70/	
<u>Infrastructure</u>		_	57 006	-	6 704	18 342	14 252	(4 091)	-28,7%	57 006
Roads Infrastructure		-	55 702	-	6 704	18 342	13 925	(4 417)	-31,7%	55 702
Roads			36 155		6 704	17 817	9 039	(8 778)	-97,1%	36 155
Road Structures			19 547		_	526	4 887	4 361	89,2%	19 547
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	1 304	_	_	-	326	326	100,0%	1 304
Landfill Sites			1 304		-	-	326	326	100,0%	1 304
Community Assets		-	21 663	-	451	1 453	5 416	3 962	73,2%	21 663
Community Facilities		_	4 601	-	451	1 416	1 150	(266)	-23,1%	4 601
Halls			2 427		451	451	607	156	25,7%	2 427
Markets			2 174		_	966	543	(422)	-77,7%	2 174
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	17 062	_	_	37	4 265	4 228	99,1%	17 062
Indoor Facilities			16 888		_	-	4 222	4 222	100,0%	16 888
Outdoor Facilities			174		_	37	43	6	14,9%	174
Heritage assets		_	1 304	_	_	-	326	326	100,0%	1 304
Works of Art			1 304			-	326	326	100,0%	1 304
Other assets		_	24 568	_	_	-	6 142	6 142	100,0%	24 568
Operational Buildings		_	24 568	-	-	-	6 142	6 142	100,0%	24 568
Municipal Offices			1 739			_	435	435	100,0%	1 739
Manufacturing Plant			22 829			_	5 707	5 707	100,0%	22 829
Computer Equipment		_	1 826	_	_	-	457	457	100,0%	1 826
Computer Equipment			1 826		-	-	457	457	100,0%	1 826
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	2 865	_	_	_	716	716	100,0%	2 865
Furniture and Office Equipment			2 865		_	-	716	716	100,0%	2 865
Machinery and Equipment		_	639	_	_	_	160	160	100,0%	639
Machinery and Equipment		***************************************	639		_	-	160	160	100,0%	639
Transport Assets		_	6 739	_	_	_	1 685	1 685	100,0%	6 739
Transport Assets			6 739		_	_	1 685	1 685	100,0%	6 739
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	_	116 611	_	7 154	19 795	29 153	9 357	32,1%	116 611

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class	<u>s</u>									
Infrastructure		_	4 603	-	336	336	1 151	815	70,8%	4 603
Roads Infrastructure		_	4 603	-	336	336	1 151	815	70,8%	4 603
Roads			4 603		336	336	1 151	815	70,8%	4 603
Other assets		_	3 339	-	-	-	835	835	100,0%	3 339
Operational Buildings		_	3 339	-	-	-	835	835	100,0%	3 339
Municipal Offices			3 339			-	835	835	100,0%	3 339
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	_	7 943	-	336	336	1 986	1 650	83,1%	7 943

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25	24/25 Budget Year 2025/						25/26			
Description		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast		
R thousands	1								%			
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
<u>Infrastructure</u>		_	41 319	-	3 213	7 978	10 330	2 352	22,8%	41 319		
Roads Infrastructure		_	39 666	_	3 213	7 772	9 917	2 145	21,6%	39 666		
Roads			39 666		3 213	7 772	9 917	2 145	21,6%	39 666		
Electrical Infrastructure		-	1 652	_	-	206	413	207	50,1%	1 652		
LV Networks			1 652		-	206	413	207	50,1%	1 652		
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	-	41 319	-	3 213	7 978	10 330	2 352	22,8%	41 319		

The above tables indicate that the municipality spent R10.7 million for the month of September 2025 from its capital budget with a year to date actual of R28.1 million.

An amount of R7.1 million was spent on creation or acquisition of new assets while R336 thousand was spent on renewal of existing assets as well as R3.2 million spent of upgrading of existing assets. This is double the amount spent at the same time in the previous financial year which may be a good indicator of improvements to be expected in the current year.

b) Capital Expenditure by municipal vote functional classification and funding

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25				Budget Yea	r 2025/26			
Vote Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD variance	Full Year
D the constant		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	%	Forecast
R thousands	1								76	
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	2								-	
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	_	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2		4 00 4				200	(000)	4000/	4.004
Vote 1 - Executive and Council		_	1 304	_	-	-	326	(326)		1 304
Vote 2 - Corporate Services		_	6 283	-	-	-	1 571	(1 571)	-100%	6 283
Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office		_		-	-	_	_	_		_
Vote 4 - Community Services		-	6 704	-	-	37	1 676	(1 639)	1	6 704
Vote 5 - Development Planning		-	25 003	-	-	966	6 251	(5 285)	1	25 003
Vote 6 - Engineering Services		_	126 579		10 703	27 107	31 645	(4 538)	·	126 579
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	_	165 872	_	10 703	28 109	41 468	(13 359)		165 872
Total Capital Expenditure	-	-	165 872	_	10 703	28 109	41 468	(13 359)	-32%	165 872
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		-	9 591	-	-	-	2 398	(2 398)	-100%	9 591
Executive and council			1 304		-	-	326	(326)	-100%	1 304
Finance and administration			8 287		-	-	2 072	(2 072)	-100%	8 287
Internal audit			-			_		_		_
Community and public safety		-	21 446	-	451	488	5 361	(4 874)	-91%	21 446
Community and social services			21 037		451	451	5 259	(4 809)	-91%	21 037
Sport and recreation			409		-	37	102	(65)	-64%	409
Economic and environmental services		-	130 053	-	10 252	27 416	32 513	(5 097)	-16%	130 053
Planning and development			30 081		-	966	7 520	(6 555)	-87%	30 081
Road transport			99 972		10 252	26 450	24 993	1 457	6%	99 972
Environmental protection						-	-	_		_
Trading services		-	4 783	-	-	206	1 196	(990)	-83%	4 783
Energy sources			1 652		-	206	413	(207)	-50%	1 652
Water management			_			-	-	_		-
Waste water management			_			-	-	_		_
Waste management			3 130		-	-	783	(783)	-100%	3 130
Other			_			_	-	_		_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	-	165 872	-	10 703	28 109	41 468	(13 359)	-32%	165 872
Funded by:							_			7
National Government			74 320		7 346	17 738	18 580	(841)	-5%	74 320
Provincial Government			535		-	37	134	(97)	-72%	535
District Municipality						-	-	_		-
Transfers recognised - capital		-	74 854	-	7 346	17 775	18 714	(938)	-5%	74 854
Borrowing	6					_	_	_		
Internally generated funds			91 018		3 357	10 334	22 755	(12 421)	-55%	91 018
Total Capital Funding		_	165 872	_	10 703	28 109	41 468	(13 359)	-32%	165 872

The above table indicate that the municipality spent R10.7 million from its capital budget for the period ended 30 September 2025 as indicated in the earlier paragraph with a year to date actual of R28.1 million for the three months ended.

10. Maintenance of municipal assets

a) Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - Q1 First Quarter

Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class infrastructure February			2024/25				Budget Yea	ar 2025/26			
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class	Description	Ref								variance	Full Year Forecast
Name	R thousands	1								%	
Roads Intestructure	Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class									4.50/	
RoadS S2D 130 130 100,0% Road Structures 331 123 6238 9290 8281 (1009) 12,2½ Road Fumbure 961 - - 240 240 100,0% Road Fumbure 961 - - - - - - - - -	<u>Infrastructure</u>		_	42 118	-	6 751	10 372	10 529	157	-	42 118
Road Structures 33 123	Roads Infrastructure		-	34 604	-	6 238	9 290	8 651	(639)		34 604
Road Furthurn	Roads			520		-	-	130	130		520
Capital Spares	Road Structures			33 123		6 238	9 290	8 281	(1 009)		33 123
Spirm water Infrastructure	Road Furniture			961		-	-	240	240	100,0%	961
Drainage Collection	Capital Spares						-	-	-		-
Electrical Infrastructure	Storm water Infrastructure		-	1 400	-	-	-	350	350	100,0%	1 400
MW Networks Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Landfill Sites Maste Drop-off Points Community Assets - 2831 708 708 100,0% Community Assets - 2831 708 708 100,0% Halis Libraries Libraries 3500 512 1082 1250 168 33,6% 222 501 375 (126) -33,5% 100,0% 100,0% Halis 2100 708 708 100,0% Libraries 2100 525 525 100,0% Cemeleries/Crenatoria 2100 555 555 100,0% Cemeleries/Crenatoria 200 50 50 100,0% Cemeleries/Crenatoria 1811 45 45 100,0% Other assets - 3432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Operatonal Buildings - 3432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Municipal Offices 3239 87 87 810 722 89,2% Yards Licences and Rights - 209 52 52 100,0% Licences and Rights - 209 52 52 100,0% Computer Equipment - 106 26 26 100,0% Computer Equipment - 264 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 872 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 872 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 872 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5364 - 1620 2112 1341 (772) 57,5%	Drainage Collection			1 400		-	-	350	350	100,0%	1 400
Solid Waste Infrastructure - 5 000 - 512 1 082 1 250 168 13,4% Landfill Sites 3 500 291 581 875 294 33,6% Waste Drop-off Points 1 500 222 501 375 (126) -33,5% Community Assets - 2 831 - - 708 700 100,0% Community Facilities - 2 100 - - 708 708 100,0% Halls 2 100 - - 525 525 100,0% Libraries 3 550 - - 87 87 100,0% Cometeries/Crematoria 200 - - 50 50 100,0% Puris 181 - - 45 45 100,0% Other assets - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 98,8% Other assets - 3 432 - 87 87	Electrical Infrastructure		-	1 113	-	-	-	278	278	100,0%	1 113
Landfill Sites 3500 291 581 875 294 33,6%	MV Networks			1 113		-	-	278	278	100,0%	1 113
Waste Drop-off Points 1 500 222 501 375 (1/26) 33,5% Community Assets - 2 831 - - - 708 708 100,0% Community Facilities - 2 831 - - - 708 708 100,0% Halls 2 100 - - 525 525 100,0% Libraries 350 - - 87 87 100,0% Cemeteries/Crematoria 200 - - 50 50 100,0% Puris 181 - - 45 45 100,0% Other assets - 3 432 - 87 85 770 89,8% Operational Buildings - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Operational Equidities - 3 432 - 87 87 87 89,8% Intensity and Signature - 209 -	Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	5 000	-	512	1 082	1 250	168	13,4%	5 000
Community Assets	Landfill Sites			3 500		291	581	875	294	33,6%	3 500
Community Facilities	Waste Drop-off Points			1 500		222	501	375	(126)	-33,5%	1 500
Halls			_	2 831	-	_	-	708	708	100,0%	2 831
Libraries 350	Community Facilities		_	2 831	-	-	-	708	708	100,0%	2 831
Cemeteries/Crematoria 200 - - 50 50 100,0% Purts 181 - - 45 45 100,0% Other assets - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Operational Buildings - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Municipal Offices 3 239 87 87 810 722 89,2% Yards 193 - - 48 48 100,0% Intangible Assets - 209 - - - 52 52 100,0% Licences and Rights - 209 - - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Software and Applications 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Equipment - 106 - - - 26 26 100,0% Computer Equipment - 264 - - 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment 264 - - 66 66 100,0% Machinery and Equipment 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5364 - 1620 2112 1341 (772) 57,5%	Halls			2 100		_	-	525	525	100,0%	2 100
Puls 181	Libraries			350		-	_	87	87	100,0%	350
Other assets - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Operational Buildings - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Municipal Offices 3 239 87 87 810 722 89,2% Yards 193 - - 48 48 100,0% Intangible Assets - 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Licences and Rights - 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Software and Applications 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Equipment - 106 - - 26 26 100,0% Computer Equipment - 264 - - 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - </td <td>Cemeteries/Crematoria</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> <td>100,0%</td> <td>200</td>	Cemeteries/Crematoria			200		_	-	50	50	100,0%	200
Other assets - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Operational Buildings - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Municipal Offices 3 239 87 87 810 722 89,2% Yards 193 - - 48 100,0% 100						_	_			100,0%	181
Operational Buildings - 3 432 - 87 87 858 770 89,8% Municipal Offices 3 239 87 87 810 722 89,2% Yards 193 - - 48 48 100,0% Intangible Assets - 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Licences and Rights - 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Software and Applications 209 - - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Equipment - 106 - - - 26 26 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 264 - - - 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 872 - - - 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 872 - - - - - - <	Other assets		_	3 432	_	87	87		770	89,8%	3 432
Municipal Offices 3 239 87 87 810 722 89,2% Yards 193 - - 48 48 100,0% Intangible Assets - 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Licences and Rights - 209 - - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Software and Applications 209 - - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Equipment - 106 - - - 26 26 100,0% Computer Equipment - 264 - - - 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 264 - - - 66 66 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 872 - - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 5364 - 1620 2112 1341 (772) -57,5%			_							89,8%	3 432
Yards 193 - - 48 48 100,0% Intangible Assets - 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Licences and Rights - 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Software and Applications 209 - - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Equipment - 106 - - - 26 26 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 264 - - 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5364 - 1620 2112 1341 (772) -57,5%	•						1			89,2%	3 239
Intangible Assets	•									100,0%	193
Licences and Rights - 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Software and Applications 209 - - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Equipment - 106 - - - 26 26 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 264 - - - 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment 264 - - - 66 66 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment 872 - - - 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5364 - 1620 2112 1341 (772) -57,5%			_		_	_				100,0%	209
Computer Software and Applications 209 - - 52 52 100,0% Computer Equipment - 106 - - - 26 26 100,0% Foundation of Equipment - 264 - - - 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment 264 - - - 66 66 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5364 - 1620 2112 1341 (772) -57,5%	_						,			100,0%	209
Computer Equipment - 106 - - - 26 26 100,0% Computer Equipment 106 - - - 26 26 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 264 - - - 66 66 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5 364 - 1620 2 112 1 341 (772) -57,5%						_				100,0%	209
Computer Equipment 106 - - 26 26 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment - 264 - - 66 66 100,0% Furniture and Office Equipment 264 - - 66 66 100,0% Machinery and Equipment - 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5 364 - 1620 2 112 1 341 (772) -57,5%			_		_					100,0%	106
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment										100,0%	106
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets - 264 66 66 100,0%			_		_						264
Machinery and Equipment - 872 - - - 145 145 100,0% Machinery and Equipment 872 - - - 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5 364 - 1 620 2 112 1 341 (772) -57,5%					_						264 264
Machinery and Equipment 872 - - 145 145 100,0% Transport Assets - 5 364 - 1 620 2 112 1 341 (772) -57,5%	, ,										204 872
Transport Assets - 5 364 - 1 620 2 112 1 341 (772) -57,5%					_						872 872
1000 2112 1071 (112)											
					-					-57,5%	5 364
Transport Assets 5 364 1 620 2 112 1 341 (772) -57,5% Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure 1 - 55 196 - 8 458 12 572 13 726 1 154 8,4%											5 364 55 196

The table shows that the municipality spent R8.4 million on the maintenance of its assets and infrastructure during the month of September 2025 with a year to date actual below the projected spending by over 8% for the same period. This is however a great improvement from the performances reported at the same time in the previous years.

b) Depreciation by Asset Class

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25				Budget Yea	ır 2025/26			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class									-16,7%	
<u>Infrastructure</u>		-	31 391	_	6 071	9 156	7 848	(1 309)		31 391
Roads Infrastructure		_	29 873	-	5 965	8 997	7 468	(1 528)	-20,5%	29 873
Roads			14 634		5 965	8 997	3 658	(5 338)	-145,9%	14 634
Road Structures			14 732		-	-	3 683	3 683	100,0%	14 732
Road Furniture			507		-	-	127	127	100,0%	507
Storm water Infrastructure		_	611	-	-	-	153	153	100,0%	611
Drainage Collection			230		-	-	58	58	100,0%	230
Storm water Conveyance			381		-	-	95	95	100,0%	381
Electrical Infrastructure		_	718	-	106	160	180	20	11,0%	718
MV Substations			58		-	-	14	14	100,0%	58
MV Networks			486		106	160	122	(38)	-31,6%	486
LV Networks			175		-		44	44	100,0%	175
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	188	_	-	-	47	47	100,0%	188
Landfill Sites			188		-	-	47	47	100,0%	188
Community Assets		_	7 373	_	1 001	1 510	1 843	333	18,1%	7 373
Community Facilities		_	4 518	-	1 001	1 510	1 129	(381)	-33,7%	4 518
Halls			2 874		1 001	1 510	719	(792)	-110,2%	2 874
Crèches			333		-	-	83	83	100,0%	333
Cemeteries/Crematoria			15		-	-	4	4	100,0%	15
Purls			1 111		_	_	278	278	100,0%	1 111
Public Ablution Facilities			118		_	_	30	30	100,0%	118
Stalls			67		_	_	17	17	100,0%	67
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	2 855	_	_	_	714	714	100,0%	2 855
Outdoor Facilities			2 855		_	_	714	714	100,0%	2 855
Other assets		_	759	_	117	176	190	13	7,1%	759
Operational Buildings		_	744	_	_	_	186	186	100,0%	744
Municipal Offices			401		_	_	100	100	100,0%	401
Pay/Enquiry Points			4		_	_	1	1	100,0%	4
Yards			86		_	_	22	22	100,0%	86
Stores			130		_	_	32	32	100,0%	130
Training Centres			123		_	_	31	31	100,0%	123
Housing		_	14	_	117	176	4	(173)	-4767,9%	14
Staff Housing			_		117	176	_	(176)	#DIV/0!	
Social Housing			14		117	_	4	4	100,0%	14
Intangible Assets		_	170	_	22	32	43	10	23,7%	170
		_		_	22					
Servitudes Licences and Rights		_	- 170		20	- 32	- 43	- 10	23,7%	- 170
· ·		_		-	22				23,7%	
Computer Software and Applications			170		22	32	43	10	-23,5%	170
Computer Equipment		_	1 361	_	279	420	340	(80)	-23,5%	1 361
Computer Equipment			1 361		279	420	340	(80)	-23,3 % 49,8%	1 361
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	1 395	_	116	175	349	174	49,8%	1 395
Furniture and Office Equipment			1 395		116	175	349	174		1 395
Machinery and Equipment		_	4 212	_	311	469	1 053	584	55,4% 55,4%	4 212
Machinery and Equipment			4 212		311	469	1 053	584	55,4%	4 212
<u>Transport Assets</u>		_	1 559	_	459	693	390	(303)	-77,8%	1 559
Transport Assets	1		1 559 48 219		459	693 12 633	390	(303)	-77,8% -4,8%	1 559 48 21 9

11. Supply chain management

The municipality has an established Supply Chain Management Unit in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act. The section is placed within the Budget and Treasury to deal centrally with all issues that relate to procurement, demand management, logistics and disposals. The following is the indication of the activities that have occurred within the department for the period being reported on.

a. Acquisition management

To improve the system of acquisition management the following should be taken into considerations

- Goods and services must only be procured in accordance with authorized procurement processes.
- Procurement of goods and services, either through quotations or through a bidding process, must be within the threshold values as determined by National treasury and the municipality's supply chain management policy.

b. Handling of tenders during and Post COVID-19

In attempt to continue delivering services to the communities decisions needed to be taken to ensure that the municipality proceeds with the procurement processes in line with the limitations placed by the regulations governing the movement of people and other things.

The municipality introduced virtual tender briefings using the Facebook live platform to share information with interested parties and provide clarities on tenders issued by the municipality. This was coupled with creation and introduction of email addresses where tenders can be submitted. This was done to address the following:

- Procurement to proceed despite the lockdown
- Protect the public and municipal staff from direct human interaction
- Limit movement in line with the lockdown
- Avoid documents which are known to be one of the carriers of COVID-19

To continue ensuring these processes are transparent the following has been introduced:

After each live Facebook briefing a register is generated of all those who interacted with the
presentation as instructed and posted on the municipal website so that all interested parties know
who is considered to have fully complied

- Once the tender closing time passes, a register indication the name of the company, tender amount, email address, date and time is prepared and posted on the municipal website for all bidders to know if their tenders will be considered
- All tenders are evaluated in electronic versions
- The recommended bidders are then requested to make a submission of the hard copies of their submission (originals)
- Only the hard copy of the winning bidder is then filed which also addresses issues with filing space and safety of the documents.
- This was then formalised and included in the review of the municipality's SCM policy.

c. Procurement requests below R2000.00

S13.2. (b)(1) Supply Chain Management policy states that 01 written quotation will be obtain for any procurement of transaction below an amount of R2000 including vat.

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Specifications
Government Printing Works	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/09/0 4	1 008,78	Request To Gazzete Sdf For Wmm-Lm
Group Two Media Company	Non-Core Function:Population Development	2025/10/0 2	1 998,70	Request Advertisement For Maintenance Of Recreational Facilities For 3
Group Two Media Company	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/1 9	1 998,70	Request For An Advertisement Of Ordinary Council Meeting Notice On Two News Papers On The 29 September 2025
Group Two Media Company	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic	2025/09/1 2	1 998,70	Public Notice /Isaziso Public Notice For Idp Representative Forum In Two Local Newspapers
Group Two Media Company	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P	2025/09/0 4	1 998,70	Public Notice/IsazisoIdp;Pms & Budget Process Plan For 2026/27 Idp Review. In Two Local Newspapers.
Group Two Media Company	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/08/2 6	1 998,70	Request For Re-Advert Of Service Provider For Translation Of Hr Polici
Group Two Media Company	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/08/1	1 998,70	Request For Sourcing Of A Suitable Qualified Service Providers To Revi Use Scheme; To Register 28 Surveyed Municipal Land Parcels; To Develop T lal Social Infrastructure Accessibility Study; To Develop A Rural Settl
Philakona	Core Function:Governance Function	2025/09/2	2 000,00	Requist For Catering - 20 People
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Project Management Unit	2025/10/0	2 000,00	Request For Advertising Of Maintenance Of Electricity Infrastructure A The Maintenance Of Alterations To Mbizana Civil Centre.
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/10/0	2 000,00	Re-Advertisement For Supply And Implementation Of Microsoft Office 36 For 3 Years
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/09/2	2 000,00	Request For Re-Advert Foir Sourcing Of Qualified Service Provider To C Pre-Capacity Building For Gbs Beneficiaries As Per Attached Specificat
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/09/2	2 000,00	Request For Advertisement Of Laptops
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/1	2 000,00	Advert For Ordinary Council Meeting On 29/09/25 On Two Local Newspaper
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/09/1	2 000,00	Request For The A Suitable Qualified Service Provider For The Developm Redoubt Precinct Plan As Per Attached Specification
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/09/1	2 000,00	Request For Advertisment Of The Position Namely:Records Management Off Corporate Services Department (Permanently)
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic	2025/09/1 2	2 000,00	Public Notice For Idp Rep Forum On Two Local Newspaper
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Finance	2025/09/0 5	2 000,00	2nd Budget Adjustement 2024/25 Financial Year
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/09/0	2 000,00	Request For Re-Advert Of The Position Namely : Plant Operator Under En Services (Permanently)
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic	2025/09/0	2 000,00	Public Notice/IsazisoIdp;Pms & Budget Process Plan For 2026/27 Idp & Budget Review.In Two Local Newspapers.
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/1	2 000,00	Request For The Advertising Of Surfacing Of Roads; Sidewalk And Stormw
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And	2025/08/0	2 000,00	Re-Advert For Cctv Cameras
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/08/0	2 000,00	Request Ro Re-Advertise Website Revamp And Maintenance For 3 Years Procurement Of Mobile Contracts For Five Years Procurement And Installation Of It Equipment At Civic Centre

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Specifications
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/08/0 4	2 000,00	Request For Advertising Of The Postion Namely: General Assistant Under Engineering Services Department (Permanently).
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/07/3 1	2 000,00	Request For A Newspaper Advert For A Service Provider To Do Pre-Capaci Building For Wmm Lm Manufacturing Hubs And Outdoor Advertising
Pondoland Times	Core Function:Municipal Manager Town Se	2025/07/1 4	2 000,00	Request For Manufacturing And Erection Of The Life-Size Bronze Statue Of Winnie Madikizela Mandela In Bizana

49 000,98

d. Procurement requests above R2, 000.00 but below R30, 000.00

Procurement of goods and services above R2000.00 but below R30 000.00 is done through a three quotation system

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Specifications
It Sure Procurement	Core Function:Asset Management	2025/09/30	2 500,00	Payment For Excess. Laptop Repais
Fakade Construction (Pty) Ltd	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/04	2 625,00	Request For Lunch With Soft Drinks For Induction Of Bizana Rate Payers Held On 05 August 2025 At Winnie Madikizela Mandela Council Chambers C Centre At 09h00
Nandi-Lee Jnr	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/09/19	2 775,00	Request For Catering For 15 People Who Will Be Attending Standing Comm Ng On The 23 September 2025 At Mm Boardroom At 09h00 And Should Be Del 12h00 On The Day.
Thanks To Give Trading And Pro	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/27	3 000,00	Request Still Water For Standing Committee Meetings On The 28 August 2
Amatshezi Transport	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/04	3 990,00	Request 15 Seater Taxi For Women's Caucus Outreach To Be Held On The 0 2025 At Mount Ayliff At 09h00
G-U Trading And Projects	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/07/15	4 025,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Rate Payers Meeting To Be Held On T 2025 At Civic Centre Council Chamber At 10h00
Government Printing Works	Core Function:Finance	2025/07/15	5 043,99	Payment For Revised Property Rates By-Law
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Core Function:Roads	2025/09/25	5 060,00	Request For Replacement Of 2 Batteries Of A Diesel Tanker; Reg No. Jkj Size 668x2
Asilondele Trading	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/07/23	5 225,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Inkciyo Support To Be Held On The 2 2025 At Council Chamber At 10h00
Da Black Horse	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/04	5 250,00	Request For Lunch And Water For ; For 50 People Who Will Be Attending Council Meeting On The 5th August 2025 At10h00
Firstrand	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/08	5 380,00	Fuel For Diesel Tanker
Tyres & More Kokstad	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/15	5 635,00	Request Purchase Of New Tyre For Low Bed Truck Fvs 102 Ec; Size 315/80
Zamantambo Construction And Pr	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/29	6 175,00	Request For Catering For 65 People Who Will Be Attending Caucus Meetin 28 September 2025 1h00
Da Black Horse	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/08/20	6 300,00	Request Catering For 60 Stakeholders For Waste Management Committee Me The 20th August 2025 At Council Chamber
Tyres & More Kokstad	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/22	6 785,00	Request Purchase Of New Tyre For Water Truck Jcf 367 Ec; Size 295/80/
Hlongwanes Son Trading Enterpr	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/22	7 000,00	Request For 2 Taxis From Bizana To Port Edward For The Candle Light Su Will Be Held On The 22-23 September 2025
Magholo Trading And Projects	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/21	8 000,00	Request 15 Seater Taxi For National Karate Tournament To Be Held On Th August 2025 At Umlazimxenge Hall Pick Up On The 30august From Umlazi M 31 August 2025
Tamati Transport Pty Ltd	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/05	8 000,00	Taxis For Pwd Summit From St Machaels And Back Pick Up 04/09/2025 Return 05/09/2025
Black Butterfly Construction A	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/09/19	8 400,00	Request 70 Lunch Packs For Waste Education Programme On The 25 Septemb
Love Grace Trading	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/09/16	8 500,00	Request For Catering For 100 People On The 17 Of September 2025 For He Ebrations .In Ward 5 As Per The Memo Attached.
University Of South Africa	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/08/15	8 635,00	Study Assistance For Ms. Y. Tibe
Zizentle Trading Enterprise	Core Function:Biodiversity And Landscape	2025/08/13	8 880,00	Request Provission Of Transport 2x15 Seater Taxi For Coastal Committee (1st Taxi From Mdatya-Ward 28 To Wild Coast Sun)(2nd Taxi From Khumbuz To Wild Coast Sun) And Return Back Stakeholders To Their Wards (25 &2
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/14	9 194,25	Request Purchase Of New Tyre For Tipper Truck Hpz 909 Ec; Size 315/ 8
African Compass Trading 37cc	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/12	9 450,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Code Of Conduct And Reviewed Standi To Be Held On The 12 August 2025 At Multi Purpose Youth Centre At 10h0

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Specifications
Masinyane And Son	Libraries And Archives:Librararies And A	2025/09/10	9 580,00	Payment For Delivery Of Periodicals. September 2025
Mancosa	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/08/15	9 584,00	Study Assistance For N. Ncame
Mie (Pty) Ltd	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/07/14	9 799,43	Payment For Environmental/Epwp Wardens(Additionals Invoice Number 461s
Jnw Trading Enterprise	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/07/14	10 000,00	Payment For Supply Of Nylon Cords
Masinyane And Son	Libraries And Archives:Librararies And A	2025/08/12	10 620,00	Payment For Supply Of Periodicals. July 2025
Tyres & More Kokstad	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/22	10 800,00	Request Purchase Of 2 New Tyres For Tipper Truck Hpz 923 Ec; Size Is 3 Urgently
Manuprec Construction	Non-Core Function:Population Development	2025/08/21	11 000,00	Request 100 Lunch Packs For Disaster Management Campaign
Gees And Bulie's Trading And P	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/18	11 250,00	Request For Paraplegic Ablution Facility And Vip Ablution Facility For Revolt Commemoration At Ward 05 On The 17 September 2025
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/09/12	11 592,00	Request Replacement Of 4 Tyres For Kfg 940 Ec; Size 265/65r17. To Be F Balanced & Aligned And Call Out
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/27	11 666,75	Request Purchase Of 2 New 12v Batteries; Size 689 For Isuzu Water Cart No: Jcf 367 Ec
Enterprises University Of Pret	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/08/21	11 800,00	Request For Payment For Fleet Management Course For Ziyanda Bewu
Likiho Trading	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/29	12 170,00	Request High Tea For Special Council Meeting To Be Held On The 29 Augu Municipal Council Chamber Civic Centre At 10hrs
Philakona	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/04	12 200,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Speaker's Quarterly Meeting To Be H 08 September 2025 At Multi Purpose Youth Centre At 10h00
Mvazanas Constructions	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/16	12 900,00	Request Taxis For Support Functioning Of Sayc To Be Held On The 18-19 2025 At St Michaels Sands Hotel (Pick Up Point Old Municipal Gate On T September 2025 At 08hoo Return On The 19 September 2025)
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/09/26	13 167,50	Request For Replacement Of 5 Tyres (4 Tyres Worn Out And 1 Spare Wheel Jnx 120 Ec; Size 195/70r15c; To Be Fitted; Balanced & Aligned And Call
Tyres & More Kokstad	Core Function:Roads	2025/09/30	13 340,00	Request For Replacement Of 2 Tyresfor Tib Reg.No. Fsc 235 Ec; Size 12.
Hi-Land Exhaust And Alignment	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/07	14 995,00	Request Purchase Of New Bell Grader Tyre Jcf 375 Ec Size 17.5/25
Mp 8209 Electrical And Project	Core Function:Administrative And Corpora	2025/08/07	15 000,00	Request For 250 All Purpose Cleaner (750 Ml)
Reinmo Construction And Projec	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/12	15 000,00	Request For Lunch And Water For The 21 August At Mbongweni Community H For 150 People
Sthwale Trading 88 (Pty) Ltd	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/29	15 020,00	Request For Lunch With Soft Drinks For 85 People Who Will Be Attending Meeting On The 29 September 2025 At 11hoo.
Bongwas Catering And Project	Core Function:Roads	2025/09/29	15 370,00	Request For Service Provider To Supply; Delivery And Installation Of 3 Doors And 1 Disable Toilet Door For Dltc Offices
Lustarz Project	Core Function:Marketing Customer Relati	2025/09/29	15 480,00	Request Vip Catering With Soft Drinks For Icrop Outreach Programme To On The 30th September 2025 At Ndakeni Location Ward 08
Disaster Management Institute	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/08/15	15 500,00	Conference Registration Fees For Disaster Conference Mtshengu - R 5000.00 Memebr Nyanagana - R 5000.00 Member
Nandi-Lee Jnr	Core Function:Mayor And	2025/10/02	15 750,00	Request For Catering For 150 People Who Will Be Attending Municipal De Public Consulation On The 2nd Of October 2025 At 10h00
African Compass Trading 37cc	Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And	2025/09/16	15 900,00	Request Lunch Serves With Rice/Samp; Chicken/Beef With 3 Veggies And 2 And Soft Drink For Comunity Safety Forummeeting On The 01 October 2025 Chamber
Tankimzwa Catering And Constru	Core Function:Community Parks (Including	2025/09/16	16 031,00	Request For Supply & Delivery Of 10 Mower Sickle Road Rack Crack For P For Nurseries
Izakhuxolo Contruction&Project	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/12	17 250,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Womens Month Celebration To Be Held 12 August 2025 Wmmlm Civic Centre

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Specifications
Nkosiyabona Trading	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/25	17 250,00	Request For Lunch And Water For 150 People On The 28th August 2025 At Ezityaneni Community
The Dream Girls Entreprise	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/07/31	17 300,00	Request For Hiring Of Tlb For 1 Day
Siyathuthuka 101 Enterprise	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/07/22	17 700,00	Request Pre-School Matt For Nelson Mandela 67 Minutes To Be Held On Th 18 July 2025 At Ward 03
Bavuyi Civils	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/07	18 100,00	Request For Lunch And Soft Drinks For Community Education Program That Held On The 22 July 2025 At 10h00
Songo Trading And Projects	Core Function:Tourism	2025/08/22	18 100,00	Request Frequest For Hiring Of Taxi To Transport Women In Business To Umzimvubu Women Business Expo Scheduled For The 23rd Of August 2025 At
Tyres & More Kokstad	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/12	18 474,80	Request Purchase Of New Bell Grader Tyre Jcf 375 Ec Size 17.5/25
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/21	18 546,63	Request For Replacement Of Tyre For Bell Grader 670 G; Registration Jc Size 17.5/25
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Core Function:Fleet Management	2025/07/16	18 693,43	Request For Three All Terrain Tyres With Registration Number Kly270ec 265/65r17
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Core Function:Fleet Management	2025/07/15	19 209,99	Request For Four All Terrain Tyres With Registration Number Kkc028e 265/60r18
Marazor Plastics Technology	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/15	20 100,00	Request Packs Of Sanitary Towels For Mpondo Culture And Heritage Festi Held On The 13-14 September 2025 At Lwandlolubomvu Traditional Council
101 Monwabcy Consultancy Sevir	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/12	20 690,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Community Education Program To Be H 12 August 2025 At Ntabezulu Community Hall At 10h00
Da Black Horse	Core Function:Economic Development/Plann	2025/09/16	21 000,00	Request For Catering For 200 People For 5 Days ;To Serve 40 People On Of The Training For The Duration Of The Capacity. Capacity Building Is On The 15 September To 19 September 2025. And To Be Served At 12h00 On
Xolani Hopefield Civil Constru	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/07	21 000,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Initiation Awareness Campaign To Be The 08 August 2025 At Mzamba Community Hall Ward 07
Lions Den Projects	Core Function:Biodiversity And Landscape	2025/09/15	21 400,00	Request Provission Of Lunch Packs For Environmental Awareness On The 26 September 2025 At Mthamvuna Nature Reserve
Gcodi And Sons (Pty) Ltd	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/13	22 000,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Womens Month Celebration To Be Held 22 August 2025
Siyathuthuka 101 Enterprise	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/07	22 650,00	Request For Lunch With Soft Drinks For Community Education Program To On The 20 August 2025 At Ntabendlovu Community Hall At 10hoo
Ngalonde Events And Projects	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/16	23 250,00	Request For 1 Taxi From Bizana Ward 14 To Wild Coast On The 26 Septemb Request For 4 Taxis From Bizana (Ward 1; Ward 5; Ward 11 And Ward 14)T Coast Sun On The 3 October 2025 For The Winnie Wadikizela Mandela Comm
Univerisity Of Johannesburg	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/07/15	25 000,00	Study Assistant For Mr. S. Mtshengu
Mthobeli Msiza	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/04	25 200,00	Request For Taxis For To Attend Presentation Of Draft Re-Determinati Municipal Boundaries By Demarcation Board To Be Held On The 31 July 20 Matatiele
Tyres & More Kokstad	Core Function:Roads	2025/09/16	25 760,00	Request For Replacement Of Two New Tyres For Tipper Truck Registration No:Hpz-909 Ec; Tyre Size 315 /80r22;5
Kwik-Fit Bizana	Non-Core Function:Population Development	2025/08/14	26 143,41	Request Supply ;Delivery And Installation Of 4 Tyres Size265/65r17
Kati Kabizwayo (Pty) Ltd	Core Function:Mayor And	2025/08/14	26 400,00	Request Package Of Golf Course For Womens Month Celebration To Be Held 15 August 2025 At Wild Coast Sun
Makhalendlovu Enterprise	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/07/31	27 660,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Community Education Program To Be H 28 July 2025 At Kwajali Sport Ground At 10h00
Thulani And Mom Trading Enter	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/08/14	28 000,00	Request Lunch With Soft Drinks For Mens Forum To Be Held On The 04 Sep 2025 At Wmmlm Civic Centre At 10h00
Wabani Business And Related Pr	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/12	28 180,00	3 Lever Lockset Sabs
Slimdo	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/13	28 900,00	Request For Service Provider To Supply; Delivery And Installation Of Home Doors And 3 Woooden Doors.
YIt	Core Function:Recreational Facilities	2025/09/30	29 000,00	Request For The Hiring Of 2 Exhibitors Tables And 2 Exhibitors For The Madikizela Mandela Commemooration At Wild Coast Sun On The 3 October 2

Creditor Name	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Specifications
G-U Trading And Projects	Core Function:Police Forces Traffic And	2025/08/29	29 250,00	Request 150 Lunch Packs For Womans Integrated Activity On The 28/08/20 At Council Chamber Service Provider Must Comply With Certificate Of Co
Sword Group	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/27	29 300,00	Request For Tiling Of Vip; Hiv & Aids And Electricity Offices And Ramp Specification Provided.
Magholo Trading And Projects	Core Function:Mayor And Council	2025/09/04	29 650,00	Request 22 Seater Transport Kukhanya Academy Athletics Club To Be Held 05-07 September 2025 At Middleburg (Pick Up Point 05/09/2025 At Munici And Return On The 07/09/2025)
Bhewu Trading	Core Function:Corporate Wide Strategic P	2025/09/18	29 760,00	Catering For 200 People For Idp Rep Forum To Be Held At The Youth Cent Of September At 10:00 Am
Ta-Moras Trading And Projects	Core Function:Roads	2025/08/27	29 800,00	Request Dark Grey / Mirror Tinting For Offices And Obscure Tinting (To For Glass Panes For Aluminium Frame At The Civic Centre
Tyres & More Kokstad	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/09/10	29 922,99	Request Replacement Of 3 Tyres For Dth 289 Ec; Size 315/80r 22.5. To B Balanced And Aligned And Request Call Out

1 281 985,17

e. Procurement above R30 000 but below R300 000

Procurement of goods and services above R30 000.00 but below R300 000.00 is done through a system of advertising on website and the tender notice board and reports to be evaluated using PPPFA.

Creditor Name	Function Name	Date	Value	Specification
Jnw Trading Enterprise	Core Function:Solid Waste Removal	2025/08/29	30 250,00	Request Payment For Nylon Cords
Liasa	Non-Core Function:Libraries And Archives	2025/08/01	35 000,00	Payment For Conference Fees
Songo Trading And Projects	Libraries And Archives:Librararies And A	2025/08/29	48 500,00	Payment For Library Awareness Campaign. Transport
University Of Pretoria	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/07/15	50 000,00	Study Assistance For N. Ntlanga
Stadio Pty Ltd	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/09/12	52 970,00	Study Assistance. Tshangala-24421441; Bewu-22112411;Nogaga-25434195;Mo 25437138; Tshaqa-22410177
Jnw Trading Enterprise	Core Function:Human Resources	2025/08/14	54 700,00	Payment For Servicing; Purchasing And Installation Of Fire Extinguishe
Ibc Forensics And Recovery (Pt	Core Function:Finance	2025/09/16	80 557,99	Payment For Debt Collection. July 2025
Sama Business Solutions	Core Function:Marketing Customer Relati	2025/09/30	93 600,00	Payment For The Supply And Delivery Of Branding Material

445 577,99

12. Status of Tenders

This procurement is done through a system of competitive bidding processes advertised on the provincial paper for a minimum of 14 days as per Regulation 14 as per S19 of Treasury Regulation of MFMA.

a) Mini Tender progress for the period ended 30 September 2025

NO	SUCCESSFUL TENDERER	ESTIMATED COST	AWARD AMOUNT	EF-NUMBER	PAYMENTS	BALANCE	TENDER NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE AWARDED	END USER DEPARTMENT
1	Songo Trading and Projects	R 58 995,00	R 48 500,00	EF-008942/0006	R 48 500,00	R -	WMM-LM 01/08/25/01 LAC	Library awareness campaign	Tuesday, 26 August 2025	Community Services
2	Konke Holdings and Projects	R 103 500,00	R 85 020,00		R -	R 85 020,00	WMM-LM 14/08/25/01 S&D GCM	Supply and delivery of grass cutting machines	Monday, 22 September 2025	Community Services
3	Bavuyi Civils	R 95 000,00	R 90 000,00		R -	R 90 000,00	WMM-LM 15/08/25/01 ELDERLY	Service provider for the support of five elderly centres	Monday, 22 September 2025	Municipal Manager
4	Faith Lwa 01 Pty Ltd	R 190 000,00	R 170 000,00		R -	R 170 000,00	WMM-LM 27/08/25/01 D&P MNL	Design, layout and printing of munipal news letter	Tuesday, 23 September 2025	Municipal Manager
5	Wayise Enterprise	R 172 500,00	R 92 200,00		R -	R 92 200,00	WMM-LM 14/08/25/01 CCP	Service provider for customer care programmes	Tuesday, 23 September 2025	Municipal Manager
TOTAL		R 619 995,00	R 485 720,00		R 48 500,00	R 437 220,00				

b) Tenders awarded for the period ended 30 September 2025

Competitive Bidding

NO	SUCCESSFUL TENDERER		AMOUNT	TENDER NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE AWARDED	END USER DEPARTMENT
					Procurement of PABX and Internet Service		
1	Techseeds Telecommunication	R	2 021 380,30	WMM M 21/01/25/01 PAB	Provider	Thursday, 07 August 2025	Corporate Services
2	Mabhula Force	R	450 762,59	WMM -LM 10/04/25/01 PWA	Paving of Amos Nogxina Community Hall	Monday, 11 August 2025	Community Services
3	Dosvents Pty LTD		Rates	WMM LM 20/03/2025 SDS	Supply and Delivery of Stationery for 12 Months	Thursday, 07 August 2025	Budget and Treasury
4	Vuyie Xolie Construction	R	10 359 224,15	RFQ WMM LM 0064	Resurfacing of Ntlenzi to Mcetheni Access Road	Thursday, 28 August 2025	Engineering Services
					Rehabilitation of Mqhokweni to Nokhatshile		
5	Eyethu Project and Plant Hire	R	7 201 097,00	RFQ WMM LM 0064	Access Road	Thursday, 28 August 2025	Engineering Services
6	Imibongo Engineering	R	822 706,14	RFQ WMM LM 0063	Maintenance of Branchini to Mambazo SPS	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Engineering Services

NO	SUCCESSFUL TENDERER		AMOUNT	TENDER NO	DESCRIPTION	DATE AWARDED	END USER DEPARTMENT
				Maintenance of Roads 25/26	Access Road		
				RFQ WMM LM 0063			
7	Mabozela Trading and Enterprise	R	3 042 644,13	Maintenance of Roads 25/26	Maintenance of Matshezini Access Road	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Engineering Services
	Last number Projects Jv Isizwe			RFQ WMM LM 0063			
8	Samalanga Projects	R	3 205 981,04	Maintenance of Roads 25/26	Maintenance of Khananda Access Road	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Engineering Services
_		_		RFQ WMM LM 0063	Maintenance of Seaview to Mabhanoyini Access		
9	Igorha Trading T/A Kostad Tool Hire	R	3 799 065,00	Maintenance of Roads 25/26	Road	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Engineering Services
10	Thursens by Athi Mari	R	2 581 115,78	RFQ WMM LM 0063 Maintenance of Roads 25/26	Maintenance of Nkantolo via Komkhulu Access Road	Wednesday 02 Centember 2025	Engineering Comises
10	Thwema Jv Athi Vezi	, n	2 301 113,76	RFQ WMM LM 0063	Maintenance of Reformed via Bethula Access	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Engineering Services
11	Milibo Trading and Projects	R	3 239 480,21	Maintenance of Roads 25/26	Road	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Engineering Services
	Willipo Trading and Frojects		0 200 100,22	WMM LM RFQ Zizityaneni		Wednesday, 05 deptember 2025	Engineering Gervices
12	Thake Electrical	R	9 453 856,06	Phase 4	Electrification of of Zizityaneni Village	Tuesday, 02 September 2025	Engineering Services
			•	WMM LM RFQ Nomlacu	, 5		g g
13	ODG Technologies	R	7 269 449,38	Phase 4	Electrification of Nomlacu Village	Tuesday, 02 September 2025	Engineering Services
14	ODG Technologies	R	9 914 417,19	WMM LM RFQ Jali Phase 4	Electrification of Jali Village	Tuesday, 02 September 2025	Engineering Services
					Construction of Mbuthweni to Nokhatshile		
15	Mvi Construction and Maintenance	R	4 077 909,66	RFQ WMM LM 0062	Access Roada	Tuesday, 02 September 2025	Engineering Services
					Construction of ward 08 Concrete Slab Road		
16	Wosa Nawe Trading 16 cc	R	2 910 652,00	RFQ WMM LM 0062	access Road	Tuesday, 02 September 2025	Engineering Services
17	KB Mabanga		Rates	WMM LM 00054 PA 36 Part 2	Provision of Legal Services for 36m	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Municipal Manager
18	Mfingwana Attorneys Inc		Rates	WMM LM 00054 PA 36 Part 2	Provision of Legal Services for 36m	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Municipal Manager
19	Ximbi Ncolo Attorneys Inc		Rates	WMM LM 00054 PA 36 Part 2	Provision of Legal Services for 36m	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Municipal Manager
20	The Manes PTY LTD		Rates	WMM LM 18/09/24/01 CWS	Car wash Services for 18m	Thursday, 04 September 2025	Corporate Services
21	Mabozela Trading and Enterprise		Rates	WMM LM 16/05/25/03 COC	Call out for Crane Truck	Friday, 12 September 2025	Engineering Services
	-				Relocation of Highmast and Procurement of	·	-
22	Ayachuma Electrical	R	423 775,00	WMM LM 15/05/02 HFL	Floodlights	Wednesday, 03 September 2025	Engineering Services

R 70 773 515,63

c) Status of current tenders

Decription of the Project	Bid Number	Chairperson	Closing Date	Validity	Extension of Validity	Validity Period	SCM Official	Status	Department	Members	Todays Date	Days Lapsed	Validity Check	Remaining Days
Maintenance of	WMM LM 00058		Tuesday, 09			Monday, 08				Mr. D. Luphoko ,				
CCTV Cameras for	CCTV C		September			December	Mr. M.	ON	Community	Ms. Jokweni , Mr.	Monday, 06			
36 months	CCIVC	Ms. N. Ntlanga	2025	90	0	2025	Mtetandaba	Evaluation	Services	M. Somi	October 2025	27,00	Valid	63,00
Procurement of	WMM LM		Tuesday, 09			Monday, 08				Mr. D. Luphoko ,				
Mobile Contracts for	21/01/25/02 PMC		September			December	Mr. M.	ON	Corporate	Ms. Jokweni , Mr.	Monday, 06			
3 years	21/01/23/02 PIVIC	Ms. N. Ntlanga	2025	90	0	2025	Mtetandaba	Evaluation	Services	M. Somi	October 2025	27,00	Valid	63,00
Website revamp and			Tuesday, 09			Monday, 08				Mr. D. Luphoko ,				
Maintenance for 5			September			December	Mr. M.	ON	Corporate	Ms. Jokweni , Mr.	Monday, 06			
Years		Ms. N. Ntlanga	2025	90	0	2025	Mtetandaba	Evaluation	Services	M. Somi	October 2025	27,00	Valid	63,00
Maintenance and	WMM-LM										Monday, 06			
Service of Back-up	VV IVIIVI-LIVI	Mr.M.Madikizela	Thursday,	90	0	Wednesday,	Ms. L. Mbhele	ON	Engineering	N.Ntlanga, V.Mqina	October 2025	116,00	Expired	-26,00

Decription of the Project	Bid Number	Chairperson	Closing Date	Validity	Extension of Validity	Validity Period	SCM Official	Status	Department	Members	Todays Date	Days Lapsed	Validity Check	Remaining Days
Generator for 3 Years	13/04/23/01 BUG		12 June 2025			10 September		Evaluation	Services	, N.Ngcunukana				
						2025								
Three Year Turnkey	14/14/14/14/19/14/19					6 1 07				V.Nontanda,				
Contract for Electrical	WMM-LM 000 103 TCE		Monday, 09			Sunday, 07 September		ON	Engineering	L.Mhlelembana, V.Mqina ,	Monday 06			
Service Providers	ICE	Miss.N.Mshweshwe	June 2025	90	0	2025	Mr.M.Mtetandaba	Evaluation	Services	S.Noqhamza	Monday, 06 October 2025	119,00	Expired	-29.00
Procurement and	WMM LM		Monday, 25			Sunday, 23				N.Ngejane,	00000012020	,		20,00
Istallton of IT	WMM LM 14/05/25/01 IEC		August			November	Mr. M.	ON	Corporate	M.Madikizela	Monday, 06			
Equipment	14/03/23/01/120	Miss.N.Ntlanga	2025	90	0	2025	Mtetandaba	Evaluation	Services	,M.Somi	October 2025	42,00	Valid	48,00
Committee of the shall still a	\A/B 4B 4 B 4		Manday 20			Sunday, 26	NA:- NA	ON	C					
Supply and Installation of Printers	WMM-LM 25/06/25/01 IEC	Ms. N. Jokweni	Monday, 28 July 2025	90	0	October 2025	Mr. M. Mtetandaba	ON Evaluation	Corporate Services	Ms. Nodangala	Monday, 06 October 2025	70,00	Valid	20,00
OI FIIIILEIS	23/00/23/01 ILC	IVIS. IV. JOKWEIII	Friday, 24	30	U	Thursday,	ivitetaliuaba	Lvaluation	Jei vices	IVIS. NOUaligaia	October 2023	70,00	vallu	20,00
Miantenance of			October			22 January			Engineering		Monday, 06			
Electricity Infrustruture	WMM LM 00065	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-18,00	Valid	108,00
			Friday, 24			Thursday,								
Alteration of Mbizana			October		_	22 January			Engineering	1	Monday, 06			
Civic Centre	WMM LM 00066	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-18,00	Valid	108,00
Upgrade of CBD Roads, Stomwater and			Friday, 24 October			Thursday, 22 January			Engineering		Manday 06			
Sidewalks	WMM LM 00067	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	Monday, 06 October 2025	-18,00	Valid	108,00
Phase 4 Construction	***************************************	. Hot yet rippointed	2023	30		2020	yet appointed	0.0304	50.7.005	not yet appointed	0000001 2020	10,00	Valid	100,00
of Mphuthumi			Monday, 03			Sunday, 01								
Mafumbatha Sports			November			February			Engineering		Monday, 06			
Field	WMM LM 00067	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-28,00	Valid	118,00
Supply and														
Implementation of	\A/N 4N 4 N 4		Monday, 03			Sunday, 01			Cornorato					
Microsoft Office 365 for 36 Months	WMM LM 05/02/25/03 PML	Not yet Appointed	November 2025	90	0	February 2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Corporate Services	Not yer appointed	Monday, 06 October 2025	-28,00	Valid	118,00
Maintenance of	03/02/23/03 11412	140t yet Appointed	Monday, 03	30		Sunday, 01	Not yet appointed	ciosca	Scrvices	Not yet appointed	OCIODOI 2020	20,00	Valid	110,00
Recreational Facilities	WMM-LM		November			February			Community		Monday, 06			
for 36 Months	02/10/25/01 MRF	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-28,00	Valid	118,00
			Friday, 10			Thursday,								
Development of	WMM-LM		October			08 January			Development		Monday, 06			
Redoubt Precint Plan	16/09/25/01 RPP	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Planning	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-4,00	Valid	94,00
Maintenance of			Wednesday, 15 October			Tuesday, 13 January			Engineering		Manday 06			
Giniswayo Access Road	WMM LM 0063	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	Monday, 06 October 2025	-9.00	Valid	99,00
Maintenance of			Wednesday,		-	Tuesday, 13	, sppomed			in july appointed	55.550, 2020	0,00		30,00
Mbandana Access			15 October			January			Engineering		Monday, 06			
Road	WMM LM 0063	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-9,00	Valid	99,00
Maintenance of			Wednesday,			Tuesday, 13								
PelePele to Jojozi	W/MM I M 0063	Not yet Appointed	15 October	00		January	Not yet appoints	Closed	Engineering	Not you appointed	Monday, 06	0.00	Malid	00.00
Access Road	WMM LM 0063	Not yet Appointed	2025 Eriday 10	90	0	2026 Thursday	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-9,00	Valid	99,00
Maintenance of Qadu			Friday, 10 October			Thursday, 08 January			Engineering		Monday, 06			
Access Road	WMM LM 0063	Not yet Appointed	2025	90	0	2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-4,00	Valid	94,00
Pre- Capacity Building	WMM-LM	, ,,	Thursday,			Wednesday,	, ,,		Engineering	, ,,,	Monday, 06	.,		
for GBS Manufacturing	10/06/22 B GBS C	Not yet Appointed	16 October	90	0	14 January	Not yet appointed	Closed	Services	Not yer appointed	October 2025	-10,00	Valid	100,00

Decription of the Project	Bid Number	Chairperson	Closing Date	Validity	Extension of Validity		SCM Official	Status	Department	Members	Todays Date	Days Lapsed	Validity Check	Remaining Days
Hubs			2025			2026								
Procurement of Laptops	WMM LM 25/09/25/01 PLT	Not yet Appointed	Thursday, 16 October 2025	90	0	Wednesday, 14 January 2026	Not yet appointed	Closed	Engineering Services	Not yer appointed	Monday, 06 October 2025	-10,00	Valid	100,00

d) Deviations

There were no deviations approved during the quarter.

e) Unauthorised, Irregular, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

There were no instances of Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure identified during the quarter.

13. Database utilisation

The following table indicates the service providers that have been utilised during the three months ended 30 September 2025. This is in keeping in line with demonstrating that we are making strides in ensuring that there is rotation of service providers and no single provider is preferred.

Creditor Name	Creditor Address	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Contract No
GOVERNMENT PRINTING	149 BOSMAN STREET	Economic						
WORKS	PRETORIA	Development/Planning	2025/09/04	1 008,78	OPEN	REQUEST TO GAZZETE SDF FOR WMM-LM		Pretoria
GROUP TWO MEDIA		Population				Request advertisement for Maintenance of Recreational Facilities		
COMPANY	KOKSTAD	Development	2025/10/02	1 998,70	OPEN	for 3	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
						REQUEST FOR AN ADVERTISEMENT OF ORDINARY COUNCIL		
GROUP TWO MEDIA						MEETING NOTICE ON TWO NEWS PAPERS ON THE 29 SEPTEMBER		
COMPANY	KOKSTAD	Mayor and Council	2025/09/19	1 998,70	OPEN	2025	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
GROUP TWO MEDIA		Corporate Wide				PUBLIC NOTICE /ISAZISO PUBLIC NOTICE FOR IDP REPRESENTATIVE		
COMPANY	KOKSTAD	Strategic Planning	2025/09/12	1 998,70	RECEIVED	FORUM IN TWO LOCAL NEWSPAPERS	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
GROUP TWO MEDIA		Corporate Wide				PUBLIC NOTICE/ISAZISOIDP;PMS & BUDGET PROCESS PLAN FOR		
COMPANY	KOKSTAD	Strategic Planning	2025/09/04	1 998,70	RECEIVED	2026/27 IDP REVIEW. IN TWO LOCAL NEWSPAPERS.	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
GROUP TWO MEDIA						REQUEST FOR RE-ADVERT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR TRANSLATION		
COMPANY	KOKSTAD	Human Resources	2025/08/26	1 998,70	RECEIVED	OF HR POLICI	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
GROUP TWO MEDIA	VOIGTAR	Economic	2025/00/40	4 000 70	25050452	REQUEST FOR SOURCING OF A SUITABLE QUALIFIED SERVICE PROVIDERS TO REVI USE SCHEME;TO REGISTER 28 SURVEYED MUNICIPAL LAND PARCELS;TO DEVELOP T IAL SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE ACCESSIBILITY STUDY;TO DEVELOP A RURAL		
COMPANY	KOKSTAD	Development/Planning	2025/08/18	1 998,70	RECEIVED	SETTL	MAAA0943404	Kokstad
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Project Management Unit	2025/10/06	2 000,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR ADVERTISING OF MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICITY INFRASTRUCTURE A THE MAINTENANCE OF ALTERATIONS TO MBIZANA CIVIL CENTRE.	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Human Resources	2025/10/02	2 000,00	OPEN	Re-Advertisement for Supply and Implementation of Microsoft Office 36 for 3 Years	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Economic Development/Planning	2025/09/29	2 000,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR RE-ADVERT FOIR SOURCING OF QUALIFIED SERVICE PROVIDER TO C PRE-CAPACITY BUILDING FOR GBS BENEFICIARIES AS PER ATTACHED SPECIFICAT	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Human Resources	2025/09/29	2 000,00	OPEN	Request for Advertisement of Laptops	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
	354 EXT 2 BIZANA							
PHILAKONA	WARD 01 4800	Governance Function	2025/09/22	2 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUST FOR CATERING - 20 PEOPLE	MAAA0597432	Ward 01
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/19	2 000,00	RECEIVED	ADVERT FOR ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING ON 29/09/25 ON TWO LOCAL NEWSPAPER	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD	Economic Development/Planning	2025/09/19	2 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR THE A SUITABLE QUALIFIED SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE DEVELOPM REDOUBT PRECINCT PLAN AS PER ATTACHED SPECIFICATION	MAAA0570434	Ward 17

Creditor Name	Creditor Address	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Contract No
	17 4800							
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Human Resources	2025/09/12	2 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR ADVERTISMENT OF THE POSITION NAMELY:RECORDS MANAGEMENT OFF CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT (PERMANENTLY)	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
D 11 17	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD	Corporate Wide	2025/00/42	2 000 00	250511/52			
Pondoland Times	17 4800 P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD	Strategic Planning	2025/09/12	2 000,00	RECEIVED	PUBLIC NOTICE FOR IDP REP FORUM ON TWO LOCAL NEWSPAPER	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	17 4800	Finance	2025/09/05	2 000,00	RECEIVED	2nd Budget adjustement 2024/25 financial year	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800 P O BOX 127	Human Resources	2025/09/04	2 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR RE-ADVERT OF THE POSITION NAMELY : PLANT OPERATOR UNDER EN SERVICES (PERMANENTLY)	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning	2025/09/04	2 000,00	RECEIVED	PUBLIC NOTICE/ISAZISOIDP;PMS & BUDGET PROCESS PLAN FOR 2026/27 IDP & BUDGET REVIEW.IN TWO LOCAL NEWSPAPERS.	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Roads	2025/08/15	2 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR THE ADVERTISING OF SURFACING OF ROADS; SIDEWALK AND STORMW	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Police Forces Traffic	2025/08/08	2 000,00	RECEIVED	RE-ADVERT FOR CCTV CAMERAS	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Human Resources	2025/08/08	2 000,00	RECEIVED	Request ro Re-advertise Website revamp and Maintenance for 3 Years Procurement of mobile contracts for five years Procurement and installation of IT Equipment at civic Centre	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Human Descurees	2025/08/04	2 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR ADVERTISING OF THE POSTION NAMELY: GENERAL ASSISTANT UNDER ENGINEERING SERVICES DEPARTMENT (PERMANENTLY).	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Economic Development/Planning	2025/08/04	2 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR A NEWSPAPER ADVERT FOR A SERVICE PROVIDER TO DO PRE-CAPACI BUILDING FOR WMM LM MANUFACTURING HUBS AND OUTDOOR ADVERTISING	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
Pondoland Times	P O BOX 127 NTSINGIZI A SP; NTSINGIZI A WARD 17 4800	Municipal Manager	2025/07/14	2 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR MANUFACTURING AND ERECTION OF THE LIFE-SIZE BRONZE STATUE OF WINNIE MADIKIZELA MANDELA IN BIZANA	MAAA0570434	Ward 17
IT SURE PROCUREMENT	45 JAN SMUTS AVENUE PARKTOWN 2193	Asset Management	2025/09/30	2 500,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR EXCESS. LAPTOP REPAIS	MAAA0898609	Parktown
Guardrisk	102 RIVONIA ROAD SANDTON JOHANNESBURG	Asset Management	2025/08/29	2 500,00	RECEIVED	Payment for access on car repairs	MAAA0517125	Johannesburg

Creditor Name	Creditor Address	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Contract No
	2146							
	102 RIVONIA ROAD							
	SANDTON							
	JOHANNESBURG							
Guardrisk	2146	Asset Management	2025/08/29	2 500,00	RECEIVED	Payment for access on car repairs	MAAA0517125	Johannesburg
						REQUEST FOR LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR INDUCTION OF		
FAKADE CONSTRUCTION	P.O.BOX 307 BIZANA		2025 (00 (04	2.625.00	DECENTED	BIZANA RATE PAYERS HELD ON 05 AUGUST 2025 AT WINNIE	********	l
(PTY) LTD	WARD 1 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/04	2 625,00	RECEIVED	MADIKIZELA MANDELA COUNCIL CHAMBERS C CENTRE AT 09H00	MAAA0125170	Johannesburg
	KWANIKHWE A/A	conomic				REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 15 PEOPLE WHO WILL BE ATTENDING		
NANDI-LEE JNR	BIZANA WARD 17 4800	conomic Development/Planning	2025/09/19	2 775,00	RECEIVED	STANDING COMM NG ON THE 23 SEPTEMBER 2025 AT MM BOARDROOM AT 09H00 AND SHOULD BE DEL 12H00 ON THE DAY.	MAAA0689420	Ward 17
NAINDI-LEE JINK	AMANIKHWE A/A	Development/Flamming	2023/09/19	2 773,00	KECEIVED	BOANDROOM AT 09H00 AND 3HOOLD BE DEL 12H00 ON THE DAT.	IVIAAA0009420	Walu 17
THANKS TO GIVE	AMANIKHWE A/A					REQUEST STILL WATER FOR STANDING COMMITTEE MEETINGS ON		
TRADING AND PRO	BIZANA 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/27	3 000,00	RECEIVED	THE 28 AUGUST 2	MAAA0447568	Ward 32
110.1511.1671.116	LUDEKE MISSION	mayor and country	2023/00/27	3 000,00	NEOLIVES .	REQUEST 15 SEATER TAXI FOR WOMEN'S CAUCUS OUTREACH TO BE	1111 0 0 1 17 3 0 0	174.4 02
AMATSHEZI TRANSPORT	WARD 4 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/04	3 990,00	RECEIVED	HELD ON THE 0 2025 AT MOUNT AYLIFF AT 09H00	MAAA0847472	Ward 6
	NTLENZI ADMIN	·				REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR RATE PAYERS MEETING		
G-U TRADING AND	AREA ROCKVILLE					TO BE HELD ON T 2025 AT CIVIC CENTRE COUNCIL CHAMBER AT		
PROJECTS	WARD 10 4810	Mayor and Council	2025/07/15	4 025,00	RECEIVED	10H00	MAAA0462634	Ward 10
	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE							
	MAIN STREET BIZANA					REQUEST FOR REPLACEMENT OF 2 BATTERIES OF A DIESEL TANKER;		
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	BIZANA 4800	Roads	2025/09/25	5 060,00	OPEN	REG NO. JKJ SIZE 668X2	MAAA0408288	Ward 1
	EZITYANENI							
	LOCATION							
ACU ONDELE TRADUNG	ZIZITYANENI WARD		2025 (07 (22	5 225 00	DECENTED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR INKCIYO SUPPORT TO BE	****	124
ASILONDELE TRADING	31 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/07/23	5 225,00	RECEIVED	HELD ON THE 2 2025 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER AT 10H00	MAAA0673600	Ward 31
	16 ALBANY BUILDING					REQUEST FOR LUNCH AND WATER FOR; FOR 50 PEOPLE WHO WILL BE ATTENDING COUNCIL MEETING ON THE 5TH AUGUST 2025		
DA BLACK HORSE	BIZANA 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/04	5 250,00	RECEIVED	AT10H00	MAAA0445987	Ward 1
TAMATI TRANSPORT PTY	P.O BOX 77 BIZANA	iviayor and council	2023/08/04	3 230,00	KECLIVED	A1101100	WAAA0443387	Walu 1
LTD	WARD 17 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/07/23	5 400,00	RECEIVED	Hiring of taxis	MAAA0369147	Ward 17
TAMATI TRANSPORT PTY	P.O BOX 77 BIZANA	mayor and country	2023/07/23	3 100,00	NEOLIVES .	Thing of taxes	1111 0 0 100003 1 17	
LTD	WARD 17 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/07/23	5 400,00	RECEIVED	Transport services	MAAA0369147	Ward 17
	5 HOPE STREET	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		_			
	KOKSTAD KWAZULU-					REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR LOW BED TRUCK FVS 102		
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	NATAL 4700	Roads	2025/08/15	5 635,00	RECEIVED	EC; SIZE 315/80	MAAA0218212	Kokstad
	HLWAHLWAZI							
	LOCATION							
ZAMANTAMBO	FLAGSTAFF WARD 1					REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 65 PEOPLE WHO WILL BE ATTENDING		
CONSTRUCTION AND PR	4810	Mayor and Council	2025/09/29	6 175,00	RECEIVED	CAUCUS MEETIN 28 SEPTEMBER 2025 1H00	MAAA0168017	Ward 1
						REQUEST CATERING FOR 60 STAKEHOLDERS FOR WASTE		1
DA DI ACK HODGE	16 ALBANY BUILDING	Callal Marks D	2025/20/20	6 200 00	DECE: /55	MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE ME THE 20TH AUGUST 2025 AT		14/
DA BLACK HORSE	BIZANA 4800	Solid Waste Removal	2025/08/20	6 300,00	RECEIVED	COUNCIL CHAMBER	MAAA0445987	Ward 1
	5 HOPE STREET					DECLIEST DUDCHASE OF NEW TYPE FOR WATER TRUCK ICE 267 FC.		1
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700	Roads	2025/08/22	6 785,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR WATER TRUCK JCF 367 EC; SIZE 295/80/	MAAA0218212	Kokstad
TIMES & WORL RORSTAD	AMANIKHWE ADMIN	nouus	2023/00/22	0 703,00	NECLIVED	3121 233/00/	IVIAAAUZIOZIZ	NONSLAU
HLONGWANES SON	AREA BIZANA WARD					REQUEST FOR 2 TAXIS FROM BIZANA TO PORT EDWARD FOR THE		
TRADING ENTERPR	19 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/22	7 000,00	RECEIVED	CANDLE LIGHT SU WILL BE HELD ON THE 22-23 SEPTEMBER 2025		Ward 19
IS IN C ENTERN IN	SEAVIEW VILLAGE 1	ayor and country	2020,00722	. 000,00		The second of the second of the second secon		
	1	1			OPEN	Royal blue suit with FEF tap and branding	MAAA0684417	Ward 24

Creditor Name	Creditor Address	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Contract No
	SEAVIEW WARD 24							
TANANTI TRANSPORT RTV	4800					TANKS FOR DIMP SUMMATEROM STAMSUARIS AND DASK DISK UP		
TAMATI TRANSPORT PTY LTD	P.O BOX 77 BIZANA WARD 17 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/05	8 000,00	RECEIVED	TAXIS FOR PWD SUMMIT FROM ST MACHAELS AND BACK PICK UP 04/09/2025 RETURN 05/09/2025	MAAA0369147	Ward 17
LID	WARD 17 4600	iviayor and council	2023/09/03	8 000,00	KECEIVED	REQUEST 15 SEATER TAXI FOR NATIONAL KARATE TOURNAMENT TO	IVIAAAU309147	Walu 17
MAGHOLO TRADING	IZININI A/A BIZANA					BE HELD ON TH AUGUST 2025 AT UMLAZIMXENGE HALL PICK UP ON		
AND PROJECTS	4800 WARD 13 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/21	8 000,00	RECEIVED	THE 30AUGUST FROM UMLAZI M 31 AUGUST 2025	MAAA0015080	Ward 13
	AMADIBA WARD 24							
BLACK BUTTERFLY	BIZANA 4800 Bizana					REQUEST 70 LUNCH PACKS FOR WASTE EDUCATION PROGRAMME		
CONSTRUCTION A	4800	Solid Waste Removal	2025/09/19	8 400,00	RECEIVED	ON THE 25 SEPTEMB	MAAA0953085	Ward 24
	P O BOX 104818					REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 100 PEOPLE ON THE 17 OF		
LOVE CDACE TRADING	BIZANA WARD 5	Economic	2025 /00 /16	9 500 00	ODEN	SEPTEMBER 2025 FOR HE EBRATIONS .IN WARD 5 AS PER THE	NAAAA1100673	Mord F
LOVE GRACE TRADING	4800 UNISA MAIN	Development/Planning	2025/09/16	8 500,00	OPEN	MEMO ATTACHED.	MAAA1188672	Ward 5
	CAMPUS PRETORIA;							
	TV TVW BUILDING							
University of South	B1_04; PRELLER ST							
Africa	0003	Human Resources	2025/08/15	8 635,00	RECEIVED	STUDY ASSISTANCE FOR MS. Y. TIBE	MAAA0229105	Pretoria
	CINGWENI					PROVISSION OF TRANSPORT 2X15 SEATER TAXI FOR COASTAL		
	LOCATION; WARD 24					COMMITTEE (1ST TAXI FROM MDATYA-WARD 28 TO WILD COAST		
ZIZENTLE TRADING	BIZ EASTERN CAPE	Biodiversity and	2025 /00 /42	0.000.00	DECENTED	SUN)(2ND TAXI FROM KHUMBUZ TO WILD COAST SUN) AND	NAAA A 0700053	
ENTERPRISE	WARD 24 4800 SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE	Landscape	2025/08/13	8 880,00	RECEIVED	RETURN BACK STAKEHOLDERS TO THEIR WARDS (25 &2	MAAA0706853	
	MAIN STREET BIZANA					REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW TYRE FOR TIPPER TRUCK HPZ 909 EC;		
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	BIZANA 4800	Roads	2025/08/14	9 194,25	RECEIVED	SIZE 315/8	MAAA0408288	Ward 1
				5 -5 -,-5		LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR CODE OF CONDUCT AND REVIEWED		
AFRICAN COMPASS	BOX 555 BIZANA					STANDI TO BE HELD ON THE 12 AUGUST 2025 AT MULTI PURPOSE		
TRADING 37CC	WARD 31 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/12	9 450,00	RECEIVED	YOUTH CENTRE AT 10H0	MAAA0121475	Ward 31
	P.O.BOX 49494							
MANCOSA	DURBAN 3100	Human Resources	2025/08/15	9 584,00	RECEIVED	STUDY ASSISTANCE FOR N. NCAME	MAAA0075855	Durban
	5 HOPE STREET					DECLIEST BURGUASE OF A MEW TYRES FOR TIRRED TRUCK UPT 022		
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700	Roads	2025/08/22	10 800,00	OPEN	REQUEST PURCHASE OF 2 NEW TYRES FOR TIPPER TRUCK HPZ 923 EC; SIZE IS 3 URGENTLY	MAAA0218212	Kokstad
MANUPREC	P.O.BOX 31 BIZANA	Population	2023/08/22	10 800,00	OFLIN	REQUEST 100 LUNCH PACKS FOR DISASTER MANAGEMENT	WAAAUZ10Z1Z	KOKStau
CONSTRUCTION	WARD 14 4800	Development	2025/08/21	11 000,00	RECEIVED	CAMPAIGN	MAAA0619330	Ward 14
	PO BOX 134 BIZANA		, ,			REQUEST FOR PARAPLEGIC ABLUTION FACILITY AND VIP ABLUTION		
GEES AND BULIE'S	SP; BIZANA WARD 04					FACILITY FOR REVOLT COMMEMORATION AT WARD 05 ON THE 17		
TRADING AND P	4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/18	11 250,00	RECEIVED	SEPTEMBER 2025	MAAA0491577	Ward 04
	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE							
MANUELT DIZ	MAIN STREET BIZANA	6 1:114 . 5	2025/22/25	44 =00 05	0054	REQUEST REPLACEMENT OF 4 TYRES FOR KFG 940 EC; SIZE		
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	BIZANA 4800	Solid Waste Removal	2025/09/12	11 592,00	OPEN	265/65R17. TO BE F BALANCED & ALIGNED AND CALL OUT	MAAA0408288	Bizana
	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA					REQUEST PURCHASE OF 2 NEW 12V BATTERIES; SIZE 689 FOR ISUZU		
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	BIZANA 4800	Roads	2025/08/27	11 666,75	OPEN	WATER CART NO: JCF 367 EC	MAAA0408288	Bizana
	140 LUNNON		1111,00,27					
ENTERPRISES	HILLCREST PRETORIA					REQUEST FOR PAYMENT FOR FLEET MANAGEMENT COURSE FOR		
UNIVERSITY OF PRET	0083	Human Resources	2025/08/21	11 800,00	RECEIVED	ZIYANDA BEWU	MAAA0031035	Ward 1
	AMANIKHWE A/A					REQUEST HIGH TEA FOR SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD ON		
	BIZANA WARD 17					THE 29 AUGU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL CHAMBER CIVIC CENTRE AT		
LIKIHO TRADING	4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/29	12 170,00	RECEIVED	10HRS	MAAA0022525	Ward 17
DILLI AKONIA	354 EXT 2 BIZANA	Manage and Course!!	2025 /00 /04	12 200 00	DECENTED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR SPEAKER'S QUARTERLY	A44440507433	\\/ 01
PHILAKONA	WARD 01 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/04	12 200,00	RECEIVED	MEETING TO BE H 08 SEPTEMBER 2025 AT MULTI PURPOSE YOUTH	MAAA0597432	Ward 01

Creditor Name	Creditor Address	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Contract No
						CENTRE AT 10H00		
MVAZANAS CONSTRUCTIONS	PO BOX 22 MOUNT FRERE BIZANA 5090	Mayor and Council	2025/09/16	12 900,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST TAXIS FOR SUPPORT FUNCTIONING OF SAYC TO BE HELD ON THE 18-19 2025 AT ST MICHAELS SANDS HOTEL (PICK UP POINT OLD MUNICIPAL GATE ON T SEPTEMBER 2025 AT 08HOO RETURN ON THE 19 SEPTEMBER 2025)	MAAA0015090	Ward 1
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800	Solid Waste Removal	2025/09/26	13 167,50	OPEN	REQUEST FOR REPLACEMENT OF 5 TYRES (4 TYRES WORN OUT AND 1 SPARE WHEEL JNX 120 EC; SIZE 195/70R15C; TO BE FITTED; BALANCED & ALIGNED AND CALL	MAAA0408288	Ward 1
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700	Roads	2025/09/30	13 340,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR REPLACEMENT OF 2 TYRESFOR TLB REG.NO. FSC 235 EC; SIZE 12.	MAAA0218212	Kokstad
REINMO CONSTRUCTION AND PROJEC	P.O.BOX 31 BIZANA WARD 14 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/12	15 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR LUNCH AND WATER FOR THE 21 AUGUST AT MBONGWENI COMMUNITY H FOR 150 PEOPLE	MAAA0142804	Ward 14
STHWALE TRADING 88 (PTY) LTD	IZIKHUBA LOCATION AMADIBA AA PORT EDWARD 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/29	15 020,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR 85 PEOPLE WHO WILL BE ATTENDING MEETING ON THE 29 SEPTEMBER 2025 AT 11HOO.	MAAA0318074	Ward 1
BONGWAS CATERING AND PROJECT	AMADIBA ADMINISTRATION AREA KWA MADIBA SP; KWA MADIBA WARD 25 4800	Roads	2025/09/29	15 370,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY; DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF 3 DOORS AND 1 DISABLE TOILET DOOR FOR DLTC OFFICES	MAAA0365674	Ward 25
LUSTARZ PROJECT	MNGUNGU LOCATION AMADIBA ADMINISTRATION AREA WARD 8 4800	Marketing Customer Relations	2025/09/29	15 480,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST VIP CATERING WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR ICROP OUTREACH PROGRAMME TO ON THE 30TH SEPTEMBER 2025 AT NDAKENI LOCATION WARD 08	MAAA0325089	Ward 8
Disaster Management Institute	P O BOX 2119 PRIMROSE 1416	Human Resources	2025/08/15	15 500,00	RECEIVED	CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FEES FOR DISASTER CONFERENCE MTSHENGU - R 5000.00 MEMEBR NYANAGANA - R 5000.00 MEMBER	MAAA0631888	Pretoria
NANDI-LEE JNR	KWANIKHWE A/A BIZANA WARD 17 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/10/02	15 750,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 150 PEOPLE WHO WILL BE ATTENDING MUNICIPAL DE PUBLIC CONSULATION ON THE 2ND OF OCTOBER 2025 AT 10H00	MAAA0689420	Ward 17
AFRICAN COMPASS TRADING 37CC	BOX 555 BIZANA WARD 31 4800	Police Forces Traffic and Regulations	2025/09/16	15 900,00	OPEN	Request Lunch serves with Rice/Samp; Chicken/Beef 2 And Soft drink for Comunity Safety Forummeeting on the 01 October 2025 Chamber	MAAA0121475	Ward 31
TANKIMZWA CATERING AND CONSTRU	P 0 BOX 1347 MATATIELE THULANG LOCATION RAMOHLAKOANA WARD 9 4730	Community Parks (including cemetries)	2025/09/16	16 031,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR SUPPLY & DELIVERY OF 10 MOWER SICKLE ROAD RACK CRACK FOR P FOR NURSERIES	MAAA0076006	Ward 13
ZONGS MTSHASVELA FUTHI INVESTM	AMANGUTYANA A/A NGCINGO LOCATION; BIZANA BIZANA 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/11	16 500,00	RECEIVED	Hiring of Transport	MAAA0003572	Ward 6
Auditor-General of South Afric	P O BOX 446 PRETORIA 0001	Finance	2025/08/12	16 755,96	RECEIVED	Audit fees	MAAA0096620	Pretoria
NKOSIYABONA TRADING	AMANDELA ADMIN AREA BIZANA SP; BIZANA WARD 31 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/25	17 250,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR LUNCH AND WATER FOR 150 PEOPLE ON THE 28TH AUGUST 2025 AT EZITYANENI COMMUNITY	MAAA1323318	Ward 31
IZAKHUXOLO CONTRUCTION&PROJECT	P.O BOX 44 BIZANA WARD 1 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/12	17 250,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR WOMENS MONTH CELEBRATION TO BE HELD 12 AUGUST 2025 WMMLM CIVIC CENTRE	MAAA0202897	Ward 1
THE DREAM GIRLS	PO BOX 75 BIZANA	Solid Waste Removal	2025/07/31	17 300,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR HIRING OF TLB FOR 1 DAY	MAAA0390921	Ward

Creditor Name	Creditor Address	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Contract No
ENTREPRISE	WARD 4800							
CIVATUUTUUVA 404	DAYIMANI LOCATION					DECLIEST DE COLLOCI MATT FOR MELCON MANDELA CAMBULTES		
SIYATHUTHUKA 101 ENTERPRISE	BIZANA WARD 12 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/07/22	17 700,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST PRE-SCHOOL MATT FOR NELSON MANDELA 67 MINUTES TO BE HELD ON TH 18 JULY 2025 AT WARD 03	MAAA1443964	Ward 12
NDIZANOYOLO TRADING	ERF 1818 EXTENSION	Wayor and council	2023/07/22	17 700,00	RECEIVED	TO BE HELD ON THE LOSGET 2023 AT WARE 03	1417 0 0 (1443504	Wala 12
ENTERPRISE	2 4800 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/12	18 000,00	RECEIVED	Catering services	MAAA0085884	Ward 14
NDIZANOYOLO TRADING	ERF 1818 EXTENSION							
ENTERPRISE	2 4800 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/12	18 000,00	RECEIVED	Catering services	MAAA0085884	Ward 14
SONGO TRADING AND	NGCINGO LOCATION AMANGUTYANA AA					HIRING OF TAXI TO TRANSPORT WOMEN IN BUSINESS TO UMZIMVUBU WOMEN BUSINESS EXPO SCHEDULED FOR THE 23RD		
PROJECTS	WARD 13 4800	Tourism	2025/08/22	18 100,00	RECEIVED	OF AUGUST 2025 AT	MAAA1403418	Ward 13
	AMADIBA A/A		, ,	•				
	MGWEDE LOCATION					REQUEST FOR LUNCH AND SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUNITY		
BAVUYI CIVILS	4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/07	18 100,00	RECEIVED	EDUCATION PROGRAM THAT HELD ON THE 22 JULY 2025 AT 10H00	MAAA1334635	Ward 18
	5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU-					REQUEST PURCHASE OF NEW BELL GRADER TYRE JCF 375 EC SIZE		
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	NATAL 4700	Roads	2025/08/12	18 474,80	RECEIVED	17.5/25	MAAA0218212	Kokstad
	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE		,,	,		-, -		
	MAIN STREET BIZANA					REQUEST FOR REPLACEMENT OF TYRE FOR BELL GRADER 670 G;		
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	BIZANA 4800	Roads	2025/08/21	18 546,63	RECEIVED	REGISTRATION JC SIZE 17.5/25	MAAA0408288	Ward 1
	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA					REQUEST FOR THREE ALL TERRAIN TYRES WITH REGISTRATION		
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	BIZANA 4800	Fleet Management	2025/07/16	18 693,43	RECEIVED	NUMBER KLY270EC 265/65R17	MAAA0408288	Ward 1
	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE							
	MAIN STREET BIZANA					REQUEST FOR FOUR ALL TERRAIN TYRES WITH REGISTRATION		
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	BIZANA 4800	Fleet Management	2025/07/15	19 209,99	RECEIVED	NUMBER KKC028E 265/60R18	MAAA0408288	Ward 1
SALGA EC	P.O. BOX 7457 EAST LONDON	Human Resources	2025/09/30	20 000,00	RECEIVED	AFFILLIATION FOR PROVINCIAL MEMBER'S ASSEMBLY		London
JALGA EC	NGCINGO VILLAGE	numan resources	2023/09/30	20 000,00	RECEIVED	AFFILLIATION FOR PROVINCIAL IVIEWIDER'S ASSENDED		London
	BIZANA 4800							
	AMANGUTYANA AA					SANITARY TOWELS FOR MPONDO CULTURE AND HERITAGE FESTI		
MARAZOR PLASTICS	NGCINGO LOCATIO		2225 /22 /45			HELD ON THE 13-14 SEPTEMBER 2025 AT LWANDLOLUBOMVU		
TECHNOLOGY	4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/15	20 100,00	RECEIVED	TRADITIONAL COUNCIL REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION	MAAA1144894	Ward 17
101 MONWABCY	Ntozelo store p.o.box					PROGRAM TO BE H 12 AUGUST 2025 AT NTABEZULU COMMUNITY		
CONSULTANCY SEVIR	25 mbizana 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/12	20 690,00	RECEIVED	HALL AT 10H00	MAAA1155745	Ward 19
						REQUEST FOR CATERING FOR 200 PEOPLE FOR 5 DAYS ;TO SERVE 40		
	46 44 844 17 84 11 18 18 16					PEOPLE ON OF THE TRAINING FOR THE DURATION OF THE		
DA BLACK HORSE	16 ALBANY BUILDING BIZANA 4800	Economic Development/Planning	2025/09/16	21 000,00	RECEIVED	CAPACITY.CAPACITY BUILDING IS ON THE 15 SEPTEMBER TO 19 SEPTEMBER 2025.AND TO BE SERVED AT 12H00 ON	MAAA0445987	Ward 1
DA BLACK HOUSE	DILAWA 4000	Development/Fiailing	2023/03/10	21 000,00	MECLIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR INITIATION AWARENESS	IVIAAAU443307	vvalu 1
XOLANI HOPEFIELD CIVIL	P.O.BOX 210734					CAMPAIGN TO BE THE 08 AUGUST 2025 AT MZAMBA COMMUNITY		
CONSTRU	BIZANA 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/07	21 000,00	RECEIVED	HALL WARD 07	MAAA0687678	Ward 7
	I I I DEVE I I C I E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	B. J. J.				REQUEST PROVISSION OF LUNCH PACKS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL		
LIONS DEN PROJECTS	LUDEKE HALT BIZANA WARD 4 4800	Biodiversity and Landscape	2025/09/15	21 400,00	RECEIVED	AWARENESS ON THE 26 SEPTEMBER 2025 AT MTHAMVUNA NATURE RESERVE	MAAA0391611	Ward 4
GCODI AND SONS (PTY)	HOMBE A/A	Lunuscape	2023/03/13	21 400,00	MECLIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR WOMENS MONTH	1410000331011	******
LTD	LUSIKISIKI 4820	Mayor and Council	2025/08/13	22 000,00	RECEIVED	CELEBRATION TO BE HELD 22 AUGUST 2025	MAAA1294898	Lusikisiki
	GATEWAY CNR NEW			Ť				
	ROAD AND 6TH	Economic		ac				l
ESRI SOUTH AFRICA	ROAD	Development/Planning	2025/07/11	22 563,00	RECEIVED	PAYMENT FOR RENEWAL OF ARCGIS ONLINE VIEWER	MAAA0003912	Johannesburg

Creditor Name	Creditor Address	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Contract No
	JOHNANNESBURG 1687							
SIYATHUTHUKA 101 ENTERPRISE	DAYIMANI LOCATION BIZANA WARD 12 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/07	22 650,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAM TO ON THE 20 AUGUST 2025 AT NTABENDLOVU COMMUNITY HALL AT 10HOO	MAAA1443964	Ward 12
NGALONDE EVENTS AND PROJECTS	NGCINGO LOCATION AMANGUTYANA AA 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/16	23 250,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR 1 TAXI FROM BIZANA WARD 14 TO WILD COAST ON THE 26 SEPTEMB REQUEST FOR 4 TAXIS FROM BIZANA (WARD 1; WARD 5; WARD 11 AND WARD 14)T COAST SUN ON THE 3 OCTOBER 2025 FOR THE WINNIE WADIKIZELA MANDELA COMM	MAAA1395435	Ward 17
UNIVERISITY OF JOHANNESBURG	P.O BOX 524 AUKLAND PARK 2006	Human Resources	2025/07/15	25 000,00	RECEIVED	study assistant for Mr. S. Mtshengu		Johannesburg
MTHOBELI MSIZA	AMANGUTYANA AA BIZANA SP; BIZANA WARD 12 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/04	25 200,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR TAXIS FOR TO ATTEND PRESENTATION OF DRAFT RE- DETERMINATI MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES BY DEMARCATION BOARD TO BE HELD ON THE 31 JULY 20 MATATIELE	MAAA0291502	Ward 12
TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	5 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD KWAZULU- NATAL 4700	Roads	2025/09/16	25 760,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR REPLACEMENT OF TWO NEW TYRES FOR TIPPER TRUCK REGISTRATION NO:HPZ-909 EC; TYRE SIZE 315 /80R22;5	MAAA0218212	Kokstad
KWIK-FIT BIZANA	SHOP 7 BAM CENTRE MAIN STREET BIZANA BIZANA 4800	Population Development	2025/08/14	26 143,41	RECEIVED	REQUEST SUPPLY ;DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF 4 TYRES SIZE265/65R17	MAAA0408288	Bizana
KATI KABIZWAYO (PTY) LTD	PRIVATE BAG 568 BIZANA 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/14	26 400,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST PACKAGE OF GOLF COURSE FOR WOMENS MONTH CELEBRATION TO BE HELD 15 AUGUST 2025 AT WILD COAST SUN	MAAA0441360	Ward 22
MAKHALENDLOVU ENTERPRISE	PO BOX 210241 BIZANA Bizana 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/07/31	27 660,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAM TO BE H 28 JULY 2025 AT KWAJALI SPORT GROUND AT 10H00	MAAA0857664	Ward 6
THULANI AND MOM TRADING ENTER	P O BOX 210412 BIZANA WARD 1 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/08/14	28 000,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST LUNCH WITH SOFT DRINKS FOR MENS FORUM TO BE HELD ON THE 04 SEP 2025 AT WMMLM CIVIC CENTRE AT 10H00	MAAA1135544	Ward 1
WABANI BUSINESS AND RELATED PR	AMANIKHWE LOCATION BIZANA BIZANA 4800	Roads	2025/08/12	28 180,00	RECEIVED	3 LEVER LOCKSET SABS	MAAA0001592	Ward 17
SLIMDO	PO BOX777 PORT EDWARD WARD 18 4295	Roads	2025/08/13	28 900,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR SERVICE PROVIDER TO SUPPLY ; DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF HOME DOORS AND 3 WOOODEN DOORS.	MAAA0135553	Ward 18
YLT	5 IBIS ESTATE CAMWOOD STREET WARD 13 1619	Recreational Facilities	2025/09/30	29 000,00	OPEN	REQUEST FOR THE HIRING OF 2 EXHIBITORS TABLES AND 2 EXHIBITORS FOR THE MADIKIZELA MANDELA COMMEMOORATION AT WILD COAST SUN ON THE 3 OCTOBER 2	MAAA0396079	Ward 17
G-U TRADING AND PROJECTS	NTLENZI ADMIN AREA ROCKVILLE WARD 10 4810	Police Forces Traffic and Regulations	2025/08/29	29 250,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST 150 LUNCH PACKS FOR WOMANS INTEGRATED ACTIVITY ON THE 28/08/20 AT COUNCIL CHAMBER SERVICE PROVIDER MUST COMPLY WITH CERTIFICATE OF CO	MAAA0462634	Ward 10
SWORD GROUP	SIPAQENI ADMIN AREA FLAGSTAFF WARD 17 4810	Roads	2025/08/27	29 300,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST FOR TILING OF VIP; HIV & AIDS AND ELECTRICITY OFFICES AND RAMP SPECIFICATION PROVIDED.	MAAA0447951	Ward 17
MAGHOLO TRADING AND PROJECTS	IZININI A/A BIZANA 4800 WARD 13 4800	Mayor and Council	2025/09/04	29 650,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST 22 SEATER TRANSPORT KUKHANYA ACADEMY ATHLETICS CLUB TO BE HELD 05-07 SEPTEMBER 2025 AT MIDDLEBURG (PICK UP POINT 05/09/2025 AT MUNICI AND RETURN ON THE 07/09/2025)	MAAA0015080	Ward 13
BHEWU TRADING	ERF 181 MAINSTREET 4810	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning	2025/09/18	29 760,00	RECEIVED	CATERING FOR 200 PEOPLE FOR IDP REP FORUM TO BE HELD AT THE YOUTH CENT OF SEPTEMBER AT 10:00 AM	MAAA1280358	Ward 1
TA-MORAS TRADING AND PROJECTS	NGCINGO LOCATION NGCINGO ADMINISTRATION	Roads	2025/08/27	29 800,00	RECEIVED	REQUEST DARK GREY / MIRROR TINTING FOR OFFICES AND OBSCURE TINTING (TO FOR GLASS PANES FOR ALUMINIUM FRAME AT THE CIVIC CENTRE	MAAA0324009	Ward 13

I	Creditor Name	Creditor Address	Function Name	Order Date	Value	Status	Specifications	CSDRefNumber	Contract No
		AREA REDOUBT 4800							
		5 HOPE STREET					DECLIFET DEDLACEMENT OF 2 TYPES FOR DTU 200 FC. SIZE 245 (000		
		KOKSTAD KWAZULU-					REQUEST REPLACEMENT OF 3 TYRES FOR DTH 289 EC; SIZE 315/80R		
	TYRES & MORE KOKSTAD	NATAL 4700	Solid Waste Removal	2025/09/10	29 922,99	RECEIVED	22.5. TO B BALANCED AND ALIGNED AND REQUEST CALL OUT	MAAA0218212	Kokstad

1 385 936,69

14. Regulation 17(1) c Procurement

Regulation 17 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations dealing with Formal written price quotations allows the municipality where it is not possible to obtain at least three quotations that reasons be recorded and approved by the Chief Financial Officer. This differs from the Deviations provided on regulation 36 of the same regulations.

Below is the list of transactions that have been procured through the utilisation of the regulation 17(1)c during the year:

			SECTION 1	7 TRANS	ACTION DETAILS					PROCUREMEN	T PROCESS
Payment Date	Payment Number	Supplie r Name	Amount		Description of Incident	Approved by	Date Approved	Department Responsible	Normal Process	Process Followed	Reason for Section
Thursday, 17 July			R	9							
2025	INV2007832	MIE		799,43	Membership Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Saturday, 05 July 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Friday, 04 July 2025	3000INV- 0033338854	Nosa	R	10 114,25	Membership Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 09 July 2025	Municipal Managers office	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
	0033338834	INUSA	R	35	Wembership rees	Ciliei Filialiciai Officei	2023	office	NO	One qoute	Sole Flovidei
Friday, 01 August 2025	LIASA2025-310	LIASA	K	000,00	Membership Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Monday, 28 July 2025	Community Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Friday, 01 August	200005240	University of Johannesb	R	25	G. I. F.	Cli (Fi i loss	Manufact 07 July 2025	Municipal Managers	No.		
2025	200006248	urg		000,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Monday, 07 July 2025	office	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Friday, 01 August 2025	2024938	University of Pretoria	R	50 000,00	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Monday, 07 July 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One goute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 02 September 2025	EF008938- 0009	DMISA	R	15 500.00	Membership Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Thursday, 14 August 2025	Community Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Monday, 18 August	EF008946-		R	9	·	Chief Financial Officer		-			
2025	0002	Mancosa		584,00	Study Fees		Friday, 15 August 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
N/A	N/A	UNISA	R	8	Study Fees	Chief Financial Officer	Friday, 15 August 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider

		1	SECTION 1	7 TRANS	ACTION DETAILS	1				PROCUREMENT	PROCESS
Payment Date	Payment Number	Supplie r Name	Amount		Description of Incident	Approved by	Date Approved	Department Responsible	Normal Process	Process Followed	Reason for Section
				635,00							
		University				Chief Financial Officer					
Wednesday, 03	EF008940-	of	R	11			Wednesday, 20 August				
September 2025	0001	Pretoria		800,00	Study Fees		2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Tuesday, 16	EF008960-		R	52		Chief Financial Officer	Wednesday, 03				
September 2025	0002	Stadio		970,00	Study Fees		September 2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
-		Governme				Chief Financial Officer					
		nt									
		Printing	R	1			Thursday, 04				
N/A	N/A	Works		008,78	Gazette by laws		September 2025	Development Planning	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
Wednesday, 01	EF008984-		R	20	Local Government	Chief Financial Officer	Monday, 29 September				
October 2025	0001	SALGA		000,00	oversight		2025	Corporate Services	NO	One qoute	Sole Provider
										-	

TOTAL R 249 411,46

15. Contract Management

S116(2) of the MFMA requires that the accounting officer of a municipality must –

- a) Take all reasonable steps to ensure that a contract or agreement procured through the supply chain management policy of the municipality of the municipality is properly enforced;
- b) Monitor on a monthly basis the performance of the contractor under the contract or agreement;
- c) Establish capacity in the administration of the municipality
 - i. To assist the accounting officer in carrying out the duties set out in the paragraphs above; and
 - ii. To oversee the day-to-day management of the contract or agreement; and
- d) Regularly report to the municipal council on the management of the contract or agreement and the performance of the contractor.

In keeping with the above prescripts, the table below shows the contracts that the municipality currently has in operation

Contract Number	Name of Supplier	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Revised Dutation in Months	Revised End Date	Current Year End	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance 2026	Status (To	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of Contract
Contract (tumber	Zama Dunga	Contract Titue	(ITOITEIS)	Tuesday,	Thursday,	III IVIOIILIIS	End Dute	Tuesday,	R	2022/20	2020	Dutc)	2020	Contract
MBIZLM27/02/18	Business	Construction of Mbizana		12 June	20 July		Friday, 19	30 June	1 890	R	R			
/02ENG	Enterprise	Civic Centre	1856	2018	2023	12	July 2024	2026	794,76	-	1 890 794,76	expired	expired	Long term Contract
				Wednesday	Tuesday,			Tuesday,	-R		-R			
MBIZ LM ICT	Munsoft (PTY)	Financial and Billing		, 01 July	01 July		Friday, 30	30 June	18 866	R	18 866			
Due Deligent	LTD	System	1826	2020	2025	36	June 2028	2026	094,82	-	094,82	valid	valid	Long term Contract
		Integrated Financial												
		Records and Archiving		Friday, 31	Monday, 30		Monday, 30	Tuesday,						
MBIZ LM 0035	Khanya Africa	Solutions (IFRA) for 3		January	January		January	30 June	R	R	R			
IFRA	Networks	years	1095	2020	2023	0	2023	2026	208 042,19	-	208 042,19	expired	expired	Long term Contract
				Tuesday,				Tuesday,	-R		-R			
MBIZ LM 0040	Vodacom Pty	Procurement of Mobile		28 April	Monday, 28		Monday, 28	30 June	20 510	R	20 510			
PMC	Ltd	Contract	1826	2020	April 2025	0	April 2025	2026	251,21	-	251,21	expired	expired	Long term Contract
								Tuesday,	R					
WMM LM	Techseeds Pty	Supply and Delivery of		Friday, 08	Monday, 07		Monday, 07	30 June	2 792	R	R			
21/12/21/01 PRI	Ltd	Printers	1095	April 2022	April 2025	0	April 2025	2026	373,46	-	2 792 373,46	expired	expired	Long term Contract
	Ziinzame			Wednesday				Tuesday,						
MBIZ LM 0055	Consulting	Sidanga Access Road		, 29 June	Sunday, 28		Sunday, 28	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
CON	Engineers	with a Bridge	1460	2022	June 2026	0	June 2026	2026	102 691,34	-	102 691,34	valid	expired	Conctract
				Thursday,	Sunday, 31		Sunday, 31	Tuesday,						
Transversal	EKS Vehicle	Vehicle Tracking		01	August		August	30 June	-R	R	-R			
Contracts(RT-46)	Tracking	Services	1095	September	2025	0	2025	2026	591 532,64	-	591 532,64	expired	expired	Long term Contract

Contract Number	Name of Supplier	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Revised Dutation in Months	Revised End Date	Current Year End	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance 2026	Status (To Date)	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of Contract
Contract Number	Supplier	Contract Titue	(Wionths)	2022	Eliu Date	III MOIIIIS	Ellu Date	Enu	2024	2023/20	2020	Date)	2023	Contract
WMM LM 30/06/22/01 TRA	Iheans Travelling Agency	Provision of Traveling Agency for 36 Months	1095	Wednesday , 04 January 2023	Saturday, 03 January 2026	0	Saturday, 03 January 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 10 782 198.49	R -	-R 10 782 198,49	valid	expired	Long term Contract
WMM LM 30/06/22/01 TRA	Tunimart(PTY) LTD	Provision of Traveling Agency for 36 Months	1095	Wednesday , 04 January 2023	Saturday, 03 January 2026	0	Saturday, 03 January 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 11 866 839,44	R -	-R 11 866 839,44	valid	expired	Long term Contract
WMM LM 0064 SRM	Moya Trading and Projects	Social and Disaster Relief Material for 3 years	1095	Thursday, 29 September 2022	Sunday, 28 September 2025	0	Sunday, 28 September 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 3 548 310,00	R -	-R 3 548 310,00	expired	expired	Long term Contract
WMM LM 06/10/22/03 IAS	Mayile Solutions	Provision of Internal Audit Services	1095	Monday, 24 April 2023	Thursday, 23 April 2026	0	Thursday, 23 April 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 4 453 393,77	R -	-R 4 453 393,77	valid	expired	Long term Contract
WMM LM 03/11/22/05 EMT	Wandile and Son Trading Pty Ltd	Multi Three Year Contract for Supply and Delivery of Electricity Material	1095	Tuesday, 20 June 2023	Friday, 19 June 2026	0	Friday, 19 June 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 2 356 069,50	R -	-R 2 356 069,50	valid	expired	Long term Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Multi Descipline Panel of Consultants for a Period of 3 years	1095	Friday, 23 June 2023	Monday, 22 June 2026	0	Monday, 22 June 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R -	R -	R -	valid	expired	Long term Contract
MBIZLM27/02/18 /02ENG	VHB and Associates Ziinzame	Construction of Mbizana Civic Centre Multi Descipline Panel	365	Monday, 22 May 2023 Wednesday	Tuesday, 21 May 2024 Saturday,	12	, 21 May 2025 Saturday,	Tuesday, 30 June 2026 Tuesday,	R -	R -	R -	expired	expired	Long term Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Consulting Engineers	of Consultants for a Period of 3 years	1095	, 05 July 2023	04 July 2026 Saturday,	0	04 July 2026 Saturday,	30 June 2026	R -	R -	R -	valid	valid	Long term Contract
MBIZ LM 0055 CON	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Proffesional Services for Compilation of Disposal Site	547	Friday, 31 March 2023	28 September 2024	0	September 2024	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 629 188,85	R -	R 629 188,85	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 04/08/22/01 SDC	The Mane's	Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Resourses	1095	Thursday, 24 August 2023	Sunday, 23 August 2026	0	Sunday, 23 August 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 2 090 570,68	R -	-R 2 090 570,68	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00017 MDG	Vitsha Trading	Upgrading of Mbongwana via Dotye to Greenville Access Road	182	Monday, 04 December 2023 Wednesday	Tuesday, 11 June 2024	0	Tuesday, 11 June 2024 Saturday,	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 966 320,56	R -	R 966 320,56	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM-LM 27/10/21/01 PIS	Ndzila Investments	Provision of insurance Services for 36 Months	1095	, 20 December 2023	Saturday, 19 December 2026	0	19 December 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 928 953,31	R -	-R 928 953,31	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00012 BS	First Rand Limited	Provision of Banking Services for 5 Years	1826	Monday, 01 January 2024	Sunday, 31 December 2028	0	Sunday, 31 December 2028	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 7 020 398,74	R -	-R 7 020 398,74	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00016 M TL 3Y	ATC Industries Pty Ltd	Maintenance of Traffic Lights for 3 Years	1095	Thursday, 21 December 2023	Sunday, 20 December 2026	0	Sunday, 20 December 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 1 474 558,60	R -	-R 1 474 558,60	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00012 BS	West Bank Limited	FNB-Fuel	1826	Monday, 01 January 2024	Sunday, 31 December 2028	0	Sunday, 31 December 2028	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 4 348 897,31	R -	-R 4 348 897,31	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00012 PPS	Munsoft Pty Ltd	Procurement of Payroll System	1826	Wednesday , 31 January	Tuesday, 30 January	0	Tuesday, 30 January	Tuesday, 30 June	R 8 289	R -	R 8 289 756,70	valid	valid	Long term Contract

Contract Number	Name of Supplier	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Revised Dutation in Months	Revised End Date	Current Year End	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance 2026	Status (To Date)	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of Contract
Contract (valide)	Биррист	Contract Titue	(INIOIIEIIS)	2024	2029	III IVIOIRIIS	2029	2026	756,70	2022/20	2020	Dutc)	2025	Contract
					Wednesday		Wednesday							
	Ziinzame	Upgrading of		Monday, 28	, 27		, 27	Tuesday,						
WMM LM	Consulting	Mbongwana Access		November	November		November	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Road	730	2022	2024	0	2024	2026	34 419,00	-	34 419,00	expired	expired	Conctract
WD 67737 00010	Mvumeza	Construction of		Monday, 04	Wednesday		Wednesday	Tuesday,		_				G1 . T
WMM LM 00019	Trading	Ntlanezwe to Sizabonke	102	December	, 05 June	0	, 05 June	30 June	R 519 224 57	R	R 518 224 57			Short Term
NS A/R	Enterprise	Access Road	182	2023 Wednesday	2024 Friday, 24	0	2024 Friday, 24	2026 Tuesday,	518 324,57 R	-	518 324,57	expired	expired	Conctract
WMM LM	Siya and Aya JV	Electrification of Lower		, 26 July	November		November	30 June	1 437	R	R			Short Term
04/05/23/03 ELE	S One	Ethridge Village Phase 2	121	2023	2023	0	2023	2026	402.78	-	1 437 402.78	expired	expired	Conctract
	Mabozela							Tuesday,	R		,,,,			
WMM LM 00021	Trading	Thaleni Access Road and		Monday, 15	Friday, 11		Friday, 11	30 June	2 614	R	R			Short Term
TBR	Enterprise	Bridge	365	April 2024	April 2025	0	April 2025	2026	468,24	-	2 614 468,24	expired	expired	Conctract
				Wednesday	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,	_	_	_			
WMM LM	m 1 m 1	3 Year Turnkey Contract	1005	, 22 May	22 May		22 May	30 June	R	R	R	11.1	1. 1	
18/01/24/01 TCE	Thake Electrical	for Electricity Services GRAP Compliant	1095	2024	2027	0	2027	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
		Immovable Asset			Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,	R					
WMM LM 00061	Lilitha Project	Register for 2023-26		Monday, 27	27 May		27 May	30 June	2 607	R	R			
FAR	Managers	Financial Years	1095	May 2024	2027	0	2027	2026	598,78	-	2 607 598,78	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	İ	Supply and Delivery of		Tuesday,				Tuesday,						
WMM LM 00051		PPE: Protection Services		04 June	Friday, 04		Friday, 04	30 June	-R	R	-R			
PPE PS 36M	Kati Kabizwayo	for 36 Months	1095	2024	June 2027	0	June 2027	2026	889 138,45	-	889 138,45	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WD 0 ()) (Supply and Delivery of		Tuesday,	F:1 04		F:1 04	Tuesday,			_			
WMM LM 04/08/22/01 SDC	Masinyane and Son	Cleaning Resources for 36 Months	1095	04 June 2024	Friday, 04 June 2027	0	Friday, 04 June 2027	30 June 2026	-R 919 593,13	R 238 999,50	-R 1 158 592,63	valid	valid	Long term Contract
04/08/22/01 SDC	3011	Wellness and	1093	2024	June 2027	U	June 2027	2020	919 393,13	238 999,30	1 138 392,03	vanu	vanu	Long term Contract
		Occupational Health		Wednesday	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,	R					
WMM LM 00053	Woman of	Practitioner for 36		. 05 June	05 June		05 June	30 June	2 197	R	R			
W&OHP 36M	Virtue Health	Months	1095	2024	2027	0	2027	2026	708,14	-	2 197 708,14	valid	valid	Long term Contract
		Procurement of PPE:		Thursday,	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,	-R					
WMM LM 00051	Moya Trading	Environmental Services		08 February	07 February		07 February	30 June	1 929	R	-R			
P PPE 24M	and Projects	for 24 Months	730	2024	2026	0	2026	2026	385,00	-	1 929 385,00	valid	expired	Long term Contract
WMM LM	Ziinzame	Construction of		Tuesday,	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday, 30 June	R 1 082	R	R			Chart Tarm
25/03/22/01 MDP	Consulting Engineers	Mgonjwana Access Road	182	23 April 2024	22 October 2024	0	22 October 2024	2026	232.75	425 714,26	656 518,49	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
23/03/22/01 WIDI	Mvi	Wiqonjwana / Recess Road	102	2024	2024	0	2024	2020	232,73	423 /14,20	030 310,47	схриси	Схриса	Conctract
	Construction			Wednesday	Wednesday		Wednesday	Tuesday,						
WMM LM	and	Maintanance of of		, 24 April	, 24 July		, 24 July	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
08/12/22/02 HPC	Maintenance	Khaleni Access Road	91	2024	2024	0	2024	2026	309 338,50	-	309 338,50	expired	expired	Conctract
				Thursday,	Thursday,		Thursday,		_					
WARATA		24.5		14	14		14	Tuesday,	R		R			CI . T
WMM LM 08/12/22/02 HPC	Manyobo Group	Maintanance of Mfuneli Access Road	91	September 2023	December 2023	0	December 2023	30 June 2026	1 864 700.85	R	1 864 700.85	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
06/12/22/02 HFC	Manyobo Group	Maintanance -	91	Tuesday,	Thursday,	0	Thursday,	Tuesday,	700,83	-	1 004 700,03	expired	expired	Concuract
WMM LM		Rehabilitation of Ndela		23 April	24 October		24 October	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
08/12/22/02 HPC	Wosa Nawe 16	to Ward 11 Access Road	182	2024	2024	0	2024	2026	178,78	-	178,78	expired	expired	Conctract
		Maintanance -		Tuesday,	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,	ĺ		ŕ			
WMM LM		Rehabilitation of Labani		23 April	24 October		24 October	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
08/12/22/02 HPC	Citi Cargo	Access Road(Disaster)	182	2024	2024	0	2024	2026	270 509,23	-	270 509,23	expired	expired	Conctract
WMM LM	Khulani Skills	Extension of Waste		Tuesday,	Friday, 12		Friday, 12	Tuesday,	-R	R	-R			_
04/08/22/01 EWM	Development	Management Services	1095	12 March	March 2027	0	March 2027	30 June	5 783	-	5 783 259,00	valid	valid	Long term Contract

Contract Number	Name of Supplier	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Revised Dutation in Months	Revised End Date	Current Year End	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance 2026	Status (To Date)	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of Contract
Contract (time)	Center	Contract Titue	(1.10110115)	2024	Ziiu Ziiie	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Zau Zute	2026	259,00	2020/20	2020	Dute)	2020	Comruce
	Techseeds	Intergration of Civic		Thursday,	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,						
WMM-LM00060	Telecommunicat	Center with the Main		27 June	26 October		26 October	30 June	R	R	R			
ICC-MMB	ions	Building	121	2024	2024	0	2024	2026	835 541,59	-	835 541,59	expired	expired	Long term Contract
WD 0 / Y X 4 0015		Majazi Landfill Site Pase		Wednesday	Wednesday		Wednesday	Tuesday,		_	_			
WMM LM 0015 FMLS	Nikhwe Group	1/Revised Fencing of Ext 3 Disposal Site	730	, 26 July 2023	, 13 May 2026	0	, 13 May 2026	30 June 2026	R 294 551,34	R	R 294 551,34	valid	expired	Long term Contract
TWILS	Nikiiwe Group	5 Disposai Site	730	2023	Tuesday,	0	Tuesday,	2020	294 331,34	-	294 331,34	vanu	expired	Long term Contract
				Tuesday,	03		03	Tuesday,						
WMM-LM		Maintanance of Street		04 June	December		December	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
13/09/23/03 STM	BMI Electrical	Lights	182	2024	2024	0	2024	2026	0,02	_	0,02	expired	expired	Conctract
		Maintanance -												
		Profeesional Services for			Thursday,		Thursday,							
WMM LM		Mthamvuna via		Thursday,	14		14	Tuesday,	R	D	R			Cl of T
25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Ndayingana Access Road	182	16 May 2024	November 2024	0	November 2024	30 June 2026	440 167.19	R	440 167.19	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
23/03/22/01 WIDI	Nikiiwe Gloup	Roau	162	2024	Tuesday,	0	Tuesday,	2020	440 107,19		440 107,19	схриси	схриси	Concuact
	Ziinzame	Maintanance for		Tuesday,	03		03	Tuesday,	R					
WMM LM	Consulting	Proffesional Services of		04 June	December		December	30 June	1 081	R	R			Short Term
25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Ntinga Access Road	182	2024	2024	0	2024	2026	498,60	410 527,51	670 971,09	expired	expired	Conctract
	Ziinzame	Maintanance for			Friday, 15		Friday, 15	Tuesday,						
WMM LM	Consulting	Professional Services of	102	Friday, 17	November		November	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Mkhasweni Access Road	182	May 2024	2024	0	2024	2026	658 502,89	120 160,56	538 342,33	expired	expired	Conctract
WMM LM	Ziinzame	Maintanance for Proffessional Services of		Emidore 17	Friday, 15 November		Friday, 15 November	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
25/03/22/01 MDP	Consulting Engineers	Lukhanyo Access Road	182	Friday, 17 May 2024	2024	0	2024	2026	436 127,62	228 581,93	207 545,69	expired	expired	Conctract
23/03/22/01 WIDI	Eyethu	Allocatio- Coonstruction	102	Thursday,	Monday, 03	0	Monday, 03	Tuesday,	430 127,02	220 301,73	207 343,07	схриси	схриса	Conctract
WMM LM 00062	Construction	of Ndlavini Access Road		08 February	February		February	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
Part 1	and Plant Hire	and Bridge	182	2024	2025	0	2025	2026	867 918,15	-	867 918,15	expired	expired	Conctract
					Wednesday		Wednesday							
		Maintanance -		Wednesday	, 06		, 06	Tuesday,	_	_				
WMM LM 00062	Masilo Jv	Construction of Sunyside	102	, 08 May	November		November	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
Part 1	CastleHill Myi	Access Road	182	2024	2024	0	2024	2026	440 128,00	-	440 128,00	expired	expired	Conctract
	Construction	Maintanance -		Monday, 05	Friday, 31		Friday, 31	Tuesday,						
WMM LM 00062	and	Construction of		August	January		January	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
Part 1	Maintenance	Nyanisweni Access Road	182	2024	2025	0	2025	2026	278 977,02	222 056,40	56 920,62	expired	expired	Conctract
		Maintanance of		Monday, 05	Monday, 03		Monday, 03	Tuesday,						
WMM LM 00062		Cabhane to Crestu		August	February		February	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
Part 1	Citi Cargo	Access Road	182	2024	2025	0	2025	2026	377 595,60	-	377 595,60	expired	expired	Conctract
	I C Com to the	Maintanance of		C-t1	6-4 1		G-4 1	T 1						
WMM LM 00062	LG Construction TA LGC	Mhlabomnyama Via Makhalweni to		Saturday, 24 August	Saturday, 22 February		Saturday, 22 February	Tuesday, 30 June	R 1 129	R	R			Short Term
Part 1	Construction	Plangweni	182	24 August 2024	2025	0	2025	2026	583.44	K -	1 129 583,44	expired	expired	Conctract
T dit 1	Ziinzame	Consultants	102	Thursday,	Friday, 07	Ü	Friday, 07	Tuesday,	303,11		1 12) 303,44	скриса	схриса	Concuract
WMM LM	Consulting	:Construction Ndlavini		08 February	February		February	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Access Road	365	2024	2025	0	2025	2026	266 598,60		266 598,60	expired	expired	Conctract
	Ziinzame	Consultants			Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,	1	1				
WMM LM	Consulting	:Construction of		Monday, 13	13 May		13 May	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
25/03/22/01 MDP	Engineers	Nyanisweni Access Road	365	May 2024	2025	0	2025	2026	146 810,49	-	146 810,49	expired	expired	Conctract
WMMIM	Ziinzame	Consultants		Mondoy 12	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,	D	_D	D			Chart Tarra
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Consulting Engineers	:Mhlabomnyama Via Makhalweni to	365	Monday, 13 May 2024	13 May 2025	0	13 May 2025	30 June 2026	R 405 782,12	R	R 405 782,12	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
23/03/22/01 MIDP	Engineers	Makilalwelli to	303	iviay 2024	2025	0	2025	2020	403 /62,12	1 -	403 /62,12	ехриец	expired	Conctract

Contract Number	Name of Supplier	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Revised Dutation in Months	Revised End Date	Current Year End	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance 2026	Status (To Date)	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of Contract
Contract Number	Supplier	Plangweni	(Months)	Start Date	End Date	III Months	End Date	Ella	2024	2025/20	2020	Date)	2025	Contract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Consultants :Construction of 116 to Somgungqu to Khwanyana Access Road	365	Monday, 13 May 2024	Tuesday, 13 May 2025	0	Tuesday, 13 May 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 723 709,39	R -	R 723 709,39	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Consultants :cabhane to Krestu Access Road	365	Wednesday , 15 May 2024	Thursday, 15 May 2025	0	Thursday, 15 May 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 5 647,64	R	R 5 647,64	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Consultants :Construction of Sunyside Access Road	365	Thursday, 16 May 2024	Friday, 16 May 2025	0	Friday, 16 May 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 3 023,19	R -	R 3 023,19	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Maintanance for proffesional services of Thaleni Bridge	365	Wednesday , 05 July 2023	Thursday, 04 July 2024	0	Thursday, 04 July 2024	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 191 243,19	R -	R 191 243,19	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 31/05/22/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Panel of Consultants for period of 3 years	1095	Monday, 26 August 2024	Thursday, 26 August 2027	0	Thursday, 26 August 2027	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R -	R -	R -	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM-LM 13/09/23/05 IVR	CrossCheck Information Bureau Pty Ltd	Indigent Register Data Managaement Verification for 36 Months	1095	Monday, 26 August 2024	Thursday, 26 August 2027	0	Thursday, 26 August 2027	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 1 463 335,44	R -	R 1 463 335,44	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00013 GRV	Black Dot Property Consultants	General Valuation Roll 2024/2029	1826	Thursday, 26 September 2024	Wednesday , 26 September 2029	0	Wednesday , 26 September 2029	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 69 999,99	R -	R 69 999,99	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 24/08/23/01 BMM	Nikhwe Group	Bizana Mini market Phase 2	365	Monday, 01 July 2024	Tuesday, 01 July 2025	0	Tuesday, 01 July 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 1 110 687,87	R 1 110 371,00	R 316,87	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM 000 103 TCE	ODG Technologies	Panel of Service Providers (Tunkey Contract Electricity) for 3 years	1095	Monday, 26 August 2024	Thursday, 26 August 2027	0	Thursday, 26 August 2027	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00062 Part 1	Mvumeza Trading Enterprise	Construction of Khutshi Access Road	182	Friday, 02 August 2024	Friday, 31 January 2025	0	Friday, 31 January 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 634 823,92	R -	R 634 823,92	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE	Thake Electrical	Maintanance - Nomlacu Phase 3	243	Friday, 26 July 2024	Wednesday , 26 March 2025	0	Wednesday , 26 March 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 1 360 956,85	R -	R 1 360 956,85	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 00088 PVMS	Conlog	Multi Utility Online Pre- Paid Electricity Vending Management System	1095	Thursday, 07 November 2024	Sunday, 07 November 2027	0	Sunday, 07 November 2027	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	-R 120 181,39	R -	-R 120 181,39	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM 000 103 TCE	ODG Technologies PTY Ltd	Maintanance - Electrification 167 Households at Nkanini Village for 2024/2025	365	Wednesday , 06 November 2024	Thursday, 06 November 2025	0	Thursday, 06 November 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 249 729,06	R -	R 249 729,06	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM 000 103 TCE	Thake Electrical	Allocatio- Electrification of 206 Households -at Matwebu Village	182	Wednesday , 06 November 2024	Wednesday , 07 May 2025	0	Wednesday , 07 May 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 906 014,35	R -	R 906 014.35	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 18/01/24/01 TCE	Thake Electrical	Maintanance - Electrification of Nkanini Village for	365	Tuesday, 09 July 2024	Wednesday , 09 July 2025	0	Wednesday , 09 July 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 8 144,27	R -	R 8 144,27	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract

Contract Number	Name of	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Stant Data	End Data	Revised Dutation in Months	Revised End Date	Current Year End	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance 2026	Status (To	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of
Contract Number	Supplier	Contract Tittle Designs	(Months)	Start Date	End Date	in Months	End Date	Ena	2024	2025/20	2020	Date)	2025	Contract
	Gijima KM	Designs		Friday, 13	Monday, 13		Monday, 13	Tuesday,	-R					
WMM-LM	Security	Provission of Security		September	September		September	30 June	8 626	R	-R			
000101 PSS	Services	Sevices fro 36 Months	1095	2024	2027	0	2027	2026	430,99	-	8 626 430,99	valid	valid	Long term Contract
				Tuesday,										-
	Amantlele			26	Friday, 26		Friday, 26	Tuesday,	-R					
WMM LM 00064	Trading	Honey sucking Services	1005	November	November		November	30 June	1 419	R	-R	10.4	11.4	I t Ctt
HSS 36M	Company	for 36 Months	1095	2024 Wednesday	2027 Wednesday	0	2027 Wednesday	2026	598,08	-	1 419 598,08	valid	valid	Long term Contract
				. 11	, 10		, 10	Tuesday,						
WMM LM		Construction of Ward 16		December	September		September	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
000104 W16 CM	XS Dollarz	Community Hall	273	2024	2025	0	2025	2026	993 629,42	596 177,65	397 451,77	expired	expired	Conctract
					Saturday,		Saturday,							
				Friday, 13	13		13	Tuesday,						
WMM LM	VC D-11	Construction of Ward 32	265	December	December		December	30 June 2026	R 876 956.97	R 618 053,73	R 259 002 24	1:4		I
000105 W32 WMM LM	XS Dollarz Aphiwe	Community Hall Maintenance of Solar in	365	2024 Monday, 13	2025 Thursday,	0	2025 Thursday,	Tuesday,	8/0 930,9/	018 055,75	258 903,24	valid	expired	Long term Contract
000900 MS	Qhamani Group	WMM LM Wards for 36		January	13 January		13 January	30 June	-R	R	-R			
WMM LM	Society (Pty)ltd	Months	1095	2025	2028	0	2028	2026	480 700,69	-	480 700,69	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	Banabanzi			Thursday,	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,			Í			J
WMM-LM	Projects (PTY)	Reviewal of Disatser		06 February	08 May		08 May	30 June	R	R	R			
22/10/24/01 DMP	LTD	Mnagement Plan	91	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	270 000,00	-	270 000,00	expired	expired	Long term Contract
WD 04 1 14 000 62		Maintanance of Roads		Friday, 14	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,	D.		D.			
WMM LM 00063- Part 1	PMB Projects	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	15 August 2026	0	15 August 2026	30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	valid	Long term Contract
Tart I	T WID T TOJECTS	Woltis	347	Wednesday	2020	0	2020	2020	_	-	-	vanu	vanu	Long term Contract
	Last Number Jv	Maintanance of Roads		, 12	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,						
WMM LM 00063-	Iiszwe	for a Period of 18		February	13 August		13 August	30 June	R	R	R			
Part 1	Samalanga	Months	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WD 0 / 1 1 / 000 c2	Camlulo T/A	Maintanance of Roads		Thursday,	Friday, 14		Friday, 14	Tuesday,	-	_	-			
WMM LM 00063-	Eyethu Projects and Plant Hire	for a Period of 18 Months	547	13 February 2025	August 2026	0	August 2026	30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	valid	Lana taum Cantuaat
Part 1	and Plant Hire	Months	547	Wednesday	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	vand	vana	Long term Contract
		Maintanance of Roads		, 12	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,						
WMM LM 00063-		for a Period of 18		February	13 August		13 August	30 June	R	R	R			
Part 1	Wosa Nawe 16	Months	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
				Wednesday										
WWW. 1 1 1 000 62	A .1 * 1	Maintanance of Roads		, 12	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,	D.		D.			
WMM LM 00063- Part 1	Athindura Trading	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	13 August 2026	0	13 August 2026	30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	valid	Long term Contract
Tarti	Traumg	Maintanance of Roads	347	Thursday,	Friday, 14	0	Friday, 14	Tuesday,				vanu	vanu	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00063-		for a Period of 18		13 February	August		August	30 June	R	R	R			
Part 1	Citi Cargo	Months	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	_	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	NSG 122011			Wednesday										
wn 0 / Y > 7 0 0 0 - 1	Trading	Maintanance of Roads		, 12	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,				1		
WMM LM 00063-	Enterprise (PTY)LTD	for a Period of 18 Months	547	February 2025	13 August 2026	0	13 August 2026	30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	volid	Long torm Contract
Part 1	(FII)LID	WORLDS	541	Wednesday	2020	0	2020	2020	-	-	-	valiu	valid	Long term Contract
	Mabozela	Maintanance of Roads		, 12	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,						
WMM LM 00063-	Trading and	for a Period of 18		February	13 August		13 August	30 June	R	R	R	1		
Part 1	Enterprise	Months	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 00063-	Imibongo	Maintanance of Roads		Wednesday	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,	R	R	R	1		
Part 1	Engineering	for a Period of 18	547	, 12	13 August	0	13 August	30 June	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract

Contract Number	Name of	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Start Data	End Data	Revised Dutation	Revised End Date	Current Year	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance	Status (To	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of
Contract Number	Supplier (PTY) LTD	Contract Tittle Months	(Months)	Start Date February	End Date 2026	in Months	2026	End 2026	2024	2025/20	2026	Date)	2025	Contract
WMM LM		Suppot and Capacity		2025 Thursday, 27 March	Saturday, 26 April		Saturday, 26 April	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
000113 S&CB	JNW Trading	Building and Incubatees	30	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	141 250,00	-	141 250,00	expired	expired	Conctract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP- RFQ	Nikhwe Group	Maintanance for Designs-Construction of Pelepele Access Road	182	Tuesday, 28 May 2024	Tuesday, 26 November 2024	0	Tuesday, 26 November 2024	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 1 520 942,10	R -	R 1 520 942,10	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFQ	NSG 122011 Trading Enterprise (PTY)LTD	Maintananca of Cwaka to Phethekile Access Road	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 40 537,50	R -	R 40 537,50	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFO	Citi Cargo	Maintanance of Qobo to Gubethuka	182	Wednesday , 09 April 2025	Wednesday , 08 October 2025	0	Wednesday , 08 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 3 423 017,03	R	R 3 423 017,03	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFQ	Imibongo Engineering (PTY) LTD	Maintanance of Andile to Mbhongweni Access Road	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 64 342,49	R -	R 64 342,49	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFQ	Mabozela Trading Enterprise	Maintanance of Gwabeni Access Road	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 3 573,61	R -	R 3 573,61	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFQ	Mabozela Trading Enterprise Imibongo	Maintanance of Mbuthweni Access Road Mainatanance of	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025 Tuesday,	Tuesday, 07 October 2025 Tuesday,	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025 Tuesday,	Tuesday, 30 June 2026 Tuesday,	R 2 196,68	R -	R 2 196,68	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFQ	Engineering (PTY) LTD Eyethu	Mfundambini Access Road Maintanance of	182	08 April 2025 Tuesday,	07 October 2025 Tuesday,	0	07 October 2025 Tuesday,	30 June 2026 Tuesday,	R 8 222,52	R -	R 8 222,52	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFQ	Construction and Plant Hire Imibongo	Mphethswa to Nqabeni Access Road Maintanance of	182	08 April 2025 Tuesday,	07 October 2025 Tuesday,	0	07 October 2025 Tuesday,	30 June 2026 Tuesday,	R 38 493,74	R -	R 38 493,74	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFQ	Engineering (PTY) LTD	Zindleleni Via Grounding Maintanance of Mzamba	182	08 April 2025 Tuesday,	07 October 2025 Tuesday,	0	07 October 2025 Tuesday,	30 June 2026 Tuesday,	R 4 634,49	R -	R 4 634,49	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 63- RFQ	Athindura Trading	Mouth to Reformed Church Construction of	182	08 April 2025	07 October 2025 Friday, 24	0	07 October 2025 Friday, 24	30 June 2026 Tuesday,	R 74 462,49 R	R -	R 74 462,49	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 0062- RFQ	Vuyie Xolie Construction	Mqonjwana to Greenvile Access Road	182	Friday, 25 April 2025	October 2025	0	October 2025	30 June 2026	8 799 921,71	R 2 227 982,10	R 6 571 939,61	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 0062- RFQ	Eyethu Construction and Plant Hire	Construction of Pelepele Access Road	182	Tuesday, 29 April 2025	Tuesday, 28 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 28 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 12 402 538,17	R 258 060,00	R 12 144 478,17	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 0062- RFQ	Mvi Construction and Maintenance	Costruction of Sidanga Access Road	182	Wednesday , 23 April 2025	Wednesday , 22 October 2025	0	Wednesday , 22 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 8 657 214,35	R 3 512 227,31	R 5 144 987,04	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 0062-		Construction of Ntinga		Wednesday , 23 April	Wednesday , 22 October		Wednesday , 22 October	Tuesday, 30 June	R 9 612	R	R		·	Short Term
RFQ WMM-LM	Vitsha Trading Lumda Trading	Access Road and Bridge Upgrade of Low Vltage	182 182	2025 Wednesday	2025 Wednesday	0	2025 Wednesday	2026 Tuesday,	133,31 R	2 870 010,93 R	6 742 122,38 R	valid valid	expired expired	Conctract Short Term

	Name of		Duration			Revised Dutation	Revised	Current Year	Opening Ist July	Expenditure To date	Closing Balance	Status (To	As @ 30 June	Categories of
Contract Number	Supplier	Contract Tittle	(Months)	Start Date	End Date	in Months	End Date	End	2024	2025/26	2026	Date)	2025	Contract
21/01/25/05 LVL	Enterprise	Lines		, 23 April	, 22		, 22	30 June	824 062,54	236 813,50	587 249,04			Conctract
				2025	October		October	2026						
					2025		2025							
	Aphiwe	Back up Energy		Wednesday	Wednesday , 22		Wednesday , 22	Tuesday,						
WMM LM	Qhamani Group	System(Solar at Civic		, 23 April	October		October	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
21/01/25/07	Society (Pty)ltd	Center	182	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	-	-	-	valid	expired	Conctract
21/01/23/07	Bociety (1 ty)ita	Rehabilitation and	102	2023	Wednesday	Ü	Wednesday	Tuesday.	-R			vana	схриса	Conctract
WMM-LM		Maintnance of EXT 3		Monday, 03	, 03 March		, 03 March	30 June	2 342	R	-R			
22/10/24/02 EDS	Nikhwe Group	Dumping Site	730	March 2025	2027	0	2027	2026	724.80	-	2 342 724,80	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM		F govern		Thursday,		-		Tuesday,	, , , , ,		,			8
18/01/24/01 TCE-		Electrification of		13 March	Friday, 13		Friday, 13	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
RFQ	Thake Electrical	Ziziztyaneni Village	365	2025	March 2026	0	March 2026	2026	759 707,08	253 235,69	506 471,39	valid	expired	Conctract
-				Wednesday	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,						
WMM-LM	VHB and	Architect for Municipal		, 28 May	28 May		28 May	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
31/05/22/06 MDP	Associates	Building	365	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	729 768,32	-	729 768,32	valid	expired	Conctract
					Thursday,		Thursday,							
REQ-DISASTER		Mqhokweni to		Thursday,	27		27	Tuesday,	R					
WMM-LM		Nokhathsile Access		29 May	November	_	November	30 June	1 216	R	R			Short Term
31/05/22/06 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Road	182	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	500,00	415 250,00	801 250,00	valid	expired	Conctract
REQ-DISASTER				Thursday,	F:1 20		F:1 20	Tuesday,	R					at . T
WMM-LM	N'11 C	Ntlenzi to Mcetheni	265	29 May	Friday, 29	0	Friday, 29	30 June	1 620	R	R	1: 1	. ,	Short Term
31/05/22/06 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Access Road	365	2025	May 2026	0	May 2026	2026	660,00	547 250,00	1 073 410,00	valid	expired	Conctract
RFQ-FLOOD WMM LM	Ziinzame	Compuliting of Mayrada		Thursday,	Emidor, 20		Emidory 20	Tuesday, 30 June	R 1 402	R	R			Short Term
31/05/06 MDP	Consulting Engineers	Consulitng of Mgwede Access Road	365	29 May 2025	Friday, 29 May 2026	0	Friday, 29 May 2026	2026	391.09	K	1 402 391,09	valid	expired	Conctract
RFO-FLOOD	Engineers	Access Road	303	Thursday,	Way 2020	U	Wiay 2020	Tuesday,	R	-	1 402 391,09	vanu	expired	Concuact
WMM LM				29 May	Friday, 29		Friday, 29	30 June	1 594	R	R			Short Term
31/05/06 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Matshezini Access Road	365	2025	May 2026	0	May 2026	2026	245,00	-	1 594 245,00	valid	expired	Conctract
51/ 05/ 00 IVID1	Last Number Jv	Transfer in Tree cost Troud	303	2020	111ay 2020	Ü	111ay 2020	Tuesday,	2.0,00		107.2.0,00	, una	сприса	Concuract
RFQ WMM LM	Iiszwe	Maintanance of		Monday, 05	Friday, 04		Friday, 04	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
0063	Samalanga	Gcinisizwe Access Road	60	May 2025	July 2025	0	July 2025	2026	483,13	-	483,13	expired	expired	Conctract
	Last Number Jv			•				Tuesday,						
RFQ WMM LM	Iiszwe	Maintanance of		Monday, 05	Friday, 04		Friday, 04	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
0063	Samalanga	Ncenjane Access Road	60	May 2025	July 2025	0	July 2025	2026	26 390,32	-	26 390,32	expired	expired	Conctract
2025/26 MIG														
PROJECTS-	Ziinzame	Construction of		Tuesday,	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,						
WMM LM	Consulting	Mgwede/Mosco Cluster		08 April	07 October	_	07 October	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
31/05/06 MDP	Engineers	3	182	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	993 026,88	-	993 026,88	valid	expired	Conctract
2025/26 MIG			1		,		T 1	T 1	1	1				1
PROJECTS-	Ziinzame			Tuesday,	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,	, n		D.			CI . T
WMM LM	Consulting	Construction of	182	08 April 2025	07 October 2025	0	07 October 2025	30 June 2026	R 777 340.51	R	R 777 340,51	valid		Short Term Conctract
31/05/06 MDP 2025/26 MIG	Engineers	Garhane-Cluster 3	182	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	/// 340,51	-	/// 340,51	vana	expired	Conctract
PROJECTS-	Ziinzame		1	Tuesday,	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,	1	1				1
WMM LM	Consulting	Construction of		08 April	07 October		07 October	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
31/05/06 MDP	Engineers	Mbhatshe -Cluster 3	182	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	822 721,25		822 721,25	valid	expired	Conctract
2025/26 MIG				_020	2023	Ŭ	2023	2020		1			zaparea -	
PROJECTS-	Ziinzame	Construction of Ward 16		Tuesday,	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,						
WMM LM	Consulting	to Hub Access Road-	1	08 April	07 October		07 October	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
31/05/06 MDP	Engineers	Cluster 3	182	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	577 950,92	-	577 950,92	valid	expired	Conctract
2025/26 MIG	Ubuhle Bempisi	Consulting of Ward 8		Tuesday,	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,						
PROJECTS-	Consulting	Road to Hub Access	1	08 April	07 October		07 October	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM	Engineers	Road-Cluster 1	182	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	704 357,21	-	704 357,21	valid	expired	Conctract

Contract Number	Name of Supplier	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Revised Dutation in Months	Revised End Date	Current Year End	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance 2026	Status (To Date)	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of Contract
31/05/06 MDP	Supplier	Contract Titue	(Months)	Start Date	Enu Date	III MOILLIS	Eliu Date	Enu	2024	2023/20	2020	Date)	2023	Contract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Consulting of Mbuthweni to Nokhatshile Access Road-Cluster 1	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 1 127 685,97	R -	R 1 127 685,97	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Consulting of Monti to Ntsimbini Access Road- Cluster 2	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 1 501 758,31	R 250 672,43	R 1 251 085,88	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Consulting of Vuyisile to Ntsingizi Access Road-Cluster 2	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 770 875,59	R 135 624,74	R 635 250,85	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Consulting of Ntsingizi to Mbenya Access Road- Cluster 2	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 867 364,50	R -	R 867 364,50	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
2025/26 MIG PROJECTS- WMM LM 31/05/06 MDP	Ubuhle Bempisi Consulting Engineers	Consulting of Ngcingo to Mathwebu Access Road-Cluster 2	182	Tuesday, 08 April 2025	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	0	Tuesday, 07 October 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 1 086 291,59	R -	R 1 086 291,59	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM-LM 0062 MIG ROADS	Mvumeza Trading Enterprise	Construction of Mthamvuna to Ndayingana via Mabheleni Access Road	182	Thursday, 13 March 2025	Thursday, 11 September 2025	0	Thursday, 11 September 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 7 551 217,65	R -	R 7 551 217,65	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
RFQ-PRE- ENGINEERING 2025/26	ODG Technologies PTY Ltd	Electrirication of Kwajali Village 212 Households	365	Friday, 14 March 2025	Saturday, 14 March 2026	0	Saturday, 14 March 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 438 767,50	R -	R 438 767,50	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
RFQ-PRE- ENGINEERING 2025/26 RFQ-PRE-	Thake Electrical	Electrification of Msarhweni Village Phase 4	365	Thursday, 13 March 2025	Friday, 13 March 2026 Saturday,	0	Friday, 13 March 2026 Saturday,	Tuesday, 30 June 2026 Tuesday,	R 280 290,00	R -	R 280 290,00	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
ENGINEERING 2025/26 RFQ-PRE-	Igorha Construction	Electrification of Nomlacu Village Phase 4 Electrification of	365	Friday, 14 March 2025 Thursday,	14 March 2026	0	14 March 2026	30 June 2026 Tuesday,	R 374 302,51 R	R -	R 374 302,51	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
ENGINEERING 2025/26	Thake Electrical Wandile and	Zizityaneni Village Phase 4	365	13 March 2025 Wednesday	Friday, 13 March 2026	0	Friday, 13 March 2026	30 June 2026 Tuesday,	1 886 775,00	R -	R 1 886 775,00	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 27/02/25/02/ PCP	Son Trading Pty Ltd	Procurement of Cannabis Production Inputs	30	, 30 April 2025 Wednesday	Friday, 30 May 2025 Saturday,	0	Friday, 30 May 2025 Saturday,	30 June 2026	R -	R -	R -	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Iqhayiya Design Workshop	Manufacturing Hubs- Feasibility Study	1095	, 08 September 2021	07 September 2024	0	07 September 2024	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 584 021,43	R -	R 584 021,43	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM RT001 AMRS	Conlog	Automated Meter Reading System for 36 Months(RT29)	1095	Tuesday, 01 July 2025	Friday, 30 June 2028	0	Friday, 30 June 2028	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R -	R -	R -	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WMM LM 21/01/25/06 USS	BMI Electrical	Upgrade of 315 KVA Substation at Albany	121	Monday, 05 May 2025	Wednesday , 03 September 2025	0	Wednesday , 03 September 2025	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 1 174 764,13	R -	R 1 174 764,13	expired	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 00063	MVI Construction	Maintenanace of Roads for a period of 18M-Part	547	Wednesday , 18 June	Thursday, 17	0	Thursday, 17	Tuesday, 30 June	R -	R -	R -	valid	valid	Long term Contract

	Name of		Duration			Revised Dutation	Revised	Current Year	Opening Ist July	Expenditure To date	Closing Balance	Status (To	As @ 30 June	Categories of
Contract Number	Supplier	Contract Tittle	(Months)	Start Date	End Date	in Months	End Date	End	2024	2025/26	2026	Date)	2025	Contract
	and Maintenance	2		2025	December 2026		December 2026	2026						
	THAT THE TANK				Thursday,		Thursday,							
		Maintenanace of Roads		Wednesday	17		17	Tuesday,						
	Igorha	for a period of 18M-Part		, 18 June	December		December	30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Construction	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	Matshathula	Maintenanace of Roads		Wednesday	Thursday, 24		Thursday, 24	Tuesday,						
	Agencies and	for a period of 18M-Part		, 25 June	December		December	30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Projects	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
					Wednesday		Wednesday							
		Maintenanace of Roads		Tuesday,	, 16		, 16	Tuesday,	_					
WMM M 00063	Vuyie Xolie Construction	for a period of 18M-Part	547	17 June 2025	December 2026	0	December 2026	30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	valid	Long term Contract
W WINI WI 00003	Construction		347	2023	Wednesday	0	Wednesday	2020	-	-	-	valiu	vanu	Long term Contract
		Maintenanace of Roads		Tuesday,	, 16		, 16	Tuesday,						
		for a period of 18M-Part		17 June	December		December	30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Tsunami Civils	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
		No.			Wednesday		Wednesday							
		Maintenanace of Roads for a period of 18M-Part		Tuesday, 17 June	, 16 December		, 16 December	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Ixhanga Trading	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	- K	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WIIII 211 00000	Thwema		517	2020	Wednesday	Ü	Wednesday	2020				, und	runu	Long term contract
	Trading and	Maintenanace of Roads		Tuesday,	, 16		, 16	Tuesday,						
	Projects/Athi	for a period of 18M-Part		17 June	December		December	30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Vezi	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
		Maintenanace of Roads		Tuesday,	Wednesday , 16		Wednesday , 16	Tuesday,						
	Dimbane	for a period of 18M-Part		17 June	December		December	30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Zikhazi Trading	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
					Wednesday		Wednesday							
		Maintenanace of Roads		Tuesday,	, 16		, 16	Tuesday,	R	D	D			
WMM LM 00063	Manyobo Group	for a period of 18M-Part 2	547	17 June 2025	December 2026	0	December 2026	30 June 2026	K .	R	R	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	anyooo Group	-	517	2020	Wednesday	0	Wednesday	2020				, min	varia	251g term conduct
		Maintenanace of Roads		Tuesday,	, 16		, 16	Tuesday,						
		for a period of 18M-Part		17 June	December		December	30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Vitsha Trading	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	Kaazi Engineering	Maintenanace of Roads for a period of 18M-Part		Thursday, 26 June	Friday, 25 December		Friday, 25 December	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Group	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	- K	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
					Thursday,	Ŭ	Thursday,							
		Maintenanace of Roads		Wednesday	17		17	Tuesday,						
WD 0 / Y 2 / 2 / 2 / 2	Tiawest PTY	for a period of 18M-Part	5.45	, 18 June	December	_	December	30 June	R	R	R	1	ļ "	
WMM LM 00063	LTD	2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
		Maintenanace of Roads		1	Saturday, 19		Saturday, 19	Tuesday,						
		for a period of 18M-Part		Friday, 20	December		December	30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00063	Nikhwe Group	2	547	June 2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
					Saturday,		Saturday,							
	Milibo Teadina	Maintenanace of Roads		Friday: 20	19 December		19 December	Tuesday, 30 June	D	D	D			
WMM LM 00063	Milibo Trading and Projects	for a period of 18M-Part 2	547	Friday, 20 June 2025	December 2026	0	December 2026	30 June 2026	R -	R	R -	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	and riojects	1 -	5-1	June 2023	2020	. 0	2020	2020	l	I.	ı	vana	runu	Long term Contract

	Name of		Duration			Revised Dutation	Revised	Current Year	Opening Ist July	Expenditure To date	Closing Balance	Status (To	As @ 30 June	Categories of
Contract Number	Supplier	Contract Tittle	(Months)	Start Date	End Date	in Months	End Date	End	2024	2025/26	2026	Date)	2025	Contract
WMM -LM 00054	T.Madyibi	Povision of Legal		Tuesday, 20 May	Friday, 19		Friday, 19	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			
PA 36 M	Attorneys	Services for 3 years	1095	20 May 2025	May 2028	0	May 2028	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	DR.Sugudhav-			Wednesday	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,						
WMM-LM 00054	Sewpersadh	Povision of Legal		, 02 July	01 July		01 July	30 June	R	R	-R			
PA 36 M	Attorneys	Services for 3 years	1095	2025	2028	0	2028	2026	-	181 821,10	181 821,10	valid	valid	Long term Contract
				Thursday,	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,	R		_			
RFQWMM LM 0062	Manual a Comm	Construction of	182	03 July	01 January	0	01 January 2026	30 June 2026	5 342 865,39	R	R	1: 4		Short Term
0062	Manyobo Group	Lukhanyo Access Road	182	2025	2026 Tuesday,	0	Tuesday,	2026	805,39	785 027,65	4 557 837,74	valid	expired	Conctract
				Tuesday,	30		30	Tuesday,	R					
RFQWMM LM		Cnstruction of		01 July	December		December	30 June	3 745	R	R			Short Term
0062	Siti Cargo	Mkhasweni Access Road	182	2025	2025	0	2025	2026	759,87	335 089,76	3 410 670,11	valid	expired	Conctract
	Camlulo				Tuesday,		Tuesday,							
DECAMB DATA	Trading t/a	Construction of		Tuesday,	30		30	Tuesday,	R					G1 . T
RFQWMM LM 0062	Eyethu Projects and Plant Hire	Somgungqu Access Road	182	01 July 2025	December 2025	0	December 2025	30 June 2026	2 064 545,27	R 860 002,20	R 1 204 543.07	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
0002	and Plant fille	Road	182	2023	Monday, 12	U	Monday, 12	Tuesday,	343,27	800 002,20	1 204 343,07	vanu	expired	Conctract
WMM-LM		Contruction of Municipal		Monday, 14	January		January	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
05/12/24/01 MMB	Nikhwe Group	Guard House	182	July 2025	2026	0	2026	2026	839 671,35	-	839 671,35	valid	expired	Conctract
		Upgrading of		-										
		Stormwater Surfaced												
	Eyethu	,Sidewalks and		F	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,	-					
WMM LM 00064	Construction and Plant Hire	Stormwater for 18 Months	547	Friday, 18 July 2025	16 January 2027	0	16 January 2027	30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	valid	Long term Contract
WIVINI LIVI 00004	and Flaint Fine	Upgrading of	347	July 2023	2021	0	2021	2020	-	-	-	vanu	vanu	Long term Contract
		Stormwater Surfaced												
		,Sidewalks and			Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,						
	Vuyie Xolie	Stormwater for 18		Friday, 18	16 January		16 January	30 June	R	R	R			
WMM LM 00064	Construction	Months	547	July 2025	2027	0	2027	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Long term Contract
	IBC Forensic	D :: (D):		N 1 21	E:1 20		E:1 20	Tuesday,	D.	n.	D.			
RT27-2024	and Recovery (pty)ltd	Provision of Debt Collection Services	1460	Monday, 31 March 2025	Friday, 30 March 2029	0	Friday, 30 March 2029	30 June 2026	-R 20 474,52	R	-R 20 474.52	valid	valid	Long term Contract
K127-2024	pty/itu	Construction of Gravel	1400	March 2023	March 2029	0	March 2029	2020	20 474,32		20 474,32	vanu	vanu	Long term Contract
		Roads, Bridges and All		Thursday,	Friday, 16		Friday, 16	Tuesday,						
	Masilo	Stormwater Related		18 July	January		January	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Castlehill JV	Works for 18 Months	547	2024	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	expired	Conctract
		Construction of Gravel												
		Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related		Wednesday	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday, 30 June	R	D.	D			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Vitsha Trading	Works for 18 Months	547	, 17 July 2024	15 January 2026	0	15 January 2026	2026	K -	R	R	valid	expired	Conctract
WWW LW 00002	vitsiia Trading	Construction of Gravel	347	2024	2020	0	2020	2020	_		_	vand	схриси	Conctract
		Roads, Bridges and All		Thursday,	Friday, 16		Friday, 16	Tuesday,						
		Stormwater Related		18 July	January		January	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	LG Construction	Works for 18 Months	547	2024	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	expired	Conctract
		Construction of Gravel		*** 1 1	T1 1		TT1 1							
	Mvumeza	Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related		Wednesday , 17 July	Thursday, 15 January		Thursday, 15 January	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Construction	Works for 18 Months	547	2024	2026	0	2026	2026		-	_	valid	expired	Conctract
	Mvi	Construction of Gravel	517	2021	2020	Ů	2020	2020			1	·and	олрион	Concutet
	Construction	Roads, Bridges and All		Thursday,	Friday, 16		Friday, 16	Tuesday,						
	and	Stormwater Related		18 July	January		January	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Maintenance	Works for 18 Months	547	2024	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	expired	Conctract

	Name of		Duration			Revised Dutation	Revised	Current Year	Opening Ist July	Expenditure To date	Closing Balance	Status (To	As @ 30 June	Categories of
Contract Number	Supplier	Contract Tittle	(Months)	Start Date	End Date	in Months	End Date	End	2024	2025/26	2026	Date)	2025	Contract
		Construction of Gravel												
		Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related		Thursday, 18 July	Friday, 16 January		Friday, 16 January	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Siti Cargo cc	Works for 18 Months	547	2024	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	- K	valid	expired	Conctract
	2 28 11	Construction of Gravel												
		Roads, Bridges and All		Wednesday	Thursday,		Thursday,	Tuesday,						
WD 0 / Y Y 000 62	Eyethu Projects	Stormwater Related	5.45	, 17 July	15 January		15 January	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	and Plant Hire	Works for 18 Months Construction of Gravel	547	2024	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	expired	Conctract
		Roads, Bridges and All		Thursday,	Friday, 16		Friday, 16	Tuesday,						
		Stormwater Related		18 July	January		January	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Kara SA	Works for 18 Months	547	2024	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	expired	Conctract
		Construction of Gravel												
		Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related		M 1 27	m 1		m 1							
		Works for 18 Months-		Monday, 27 January	Tuesday, 28 July		Tuesday, 28 July	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Manyobo Group	Part 2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Conctract
	your orang	Construction of Gravel												
		Roads, Bridges and All												
		Stormwater Related		Friday, 24	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,	-	_				at . T
WMM LM 00062	Athindura Trading	Works for 18 Months- Part 2	547	January 2025	25 July 2026	0	25 July 2026	30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	valid	Short Term Conctract
WINIVI LIVI 00002	Trading	Construction of Gravel	347	2023	2020	U	2020	2020	-	-	-	vand	vanu	Conctract
		Roads, Bridges and All												
		Stormwater Related		Friday, 24	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,						
	Wosa Nawe	Works for 18 Months-		January	25 July	_	25 July	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Trading 16	Part 2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Conctract
		Construction of Gravel Roads, Bridges and All												
		Stormwater Related		Monday, 27	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,						
	Nase	Works for 18 Months-		January	28 July		28 July	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Construction	Part 2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Conctract
		Construction of Gravel												
	Mabozela	Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related		Monday, 27	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,						
	Trading and	Works for 18 Months-		January	28 July		28 July	30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Enterprise	Part 2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Conctract
		Construction of Gravel												
	17:	Roads, Bridges and All Stormwater Related		T1	W/- 4 4		W. d d	T1						
	Kaazi Engineering	Works for 18 Months-		Tuesday, 28 January	Wednesday , 29 July		Wednesday , 29 July	Tuesday, 30 June	R	R	R			Short Term
WMM LM 00062	Group	Part 2	547	2025	2026	0	2026	2026	-	-	-	valid	valid	Conctract
	,	Construction of Gravel				, and the second			İ					
		Roads, Bridges and All			_			_						
	NSG 122011	Stormwater Related		Friday, 24	Saturday,		Saturday,	Tuesday,	n n	n.		1		Classit Transcri
WMM LM 00062	Trading Enterprise	Works for 18 Months- Part 2	547	January 2025	25 July 2026	0	25 July 2026	30 June 2026	R	R	R	valid	valid	Short Term Conctract
77 1711VI LIVI 00002	Emerprise	Construction of Gravel	541	2023	2020	0	2020	2020				74114	vanu	Concuract
		Roads, Bridges and All					1		1			1		
	Vuyile Xolie	Stormwater Related		Monday, 27	Tuesday,		Tuesday,	Tuesday,	_					
WANT DA 00062	Construction	Works for 18 Months-	5.47	January	28 July	_	28 July	30 June	R	R	R	1: 4	10.1	Short Term
WMM LM 00062 WMM LM	and Civil	Part 2 Construction of Khutshi	547	2025 Monday, 13	2026 Saturday,	0	2026 Saturday,	2026 Tuesday,	- R	- R	- R	valid	valid	Conctract Short Term
25/03/22/01 MDP	Nikhwe Group	Access Road	243	May 2024	Saturday, 11 January	0	Saturday, 11 January	30 June	111,40	-	111,40	expired	expired	Conctract
	Tikiiwe Oroup	. 100000 Road	1 273	11111 2027	11 January	. 0	11 January	50 June	111,-0	1	111,70	слриси	слриси	Concuract

Contract Number	Name of Supplier	Contract Tittle	Duration (Months)	Start Date	End Date	Revised Dutation in Months	Revised End Date	Current Year End	Opening Ist July 2024	Expenditure To date 2025/26	Closing Balance 2026	Status (To Date)	As @ 30 June 2025	Categories of Contract
					2025		2025	2026						
WMM LM 25/03/22/01 MDP	Ziinzame Consulting Engineers	Services Provider for GBS Manufacturing Hubs	365	Thursday, 06 June 2024	Wednesday , 01 April 2026	0	Wednesday , 01 April 2026	Tuesday, 30 June 2026	R 4 025 394,69	R -	R 4 025 394.69	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
RFQ WMM LM 0062	Mvi Construction and Maintenance	Construction of Mbuthweni Access Road	365	Wednesday , 03 September 2025	Thursday, 03 September 2026	0	Thursday, 03 September 2026	Wednesd ay, 01 July 2026	R 4 077 909,66	R 1 000 805,68	R 3 077 103,98	valid	valid	Short Term Conctract
WMM-LM 0064	Vuyie Xolie Construction	Resurfacing of Ntlenzi to Mcetheni Access Road	182	Saturday, 09 August 2025	Saturday, 07 February 2026	0	Saturday, 07 February 2026	Thursday , 02 July 2026	R 10 359 224,15	R 184 276.00	R 10 174 948.15	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
WMM LM 0064	Camlulo / TA Eyethu Plant Hire	Rehabilitation of Mqhokweni to Nokhatshile Access Road	182	Friday, 29 August 2025	Friday, 27 February 2026	0	Friday, 27 February 2026	Friday, 03 July 2026	R 7 201 097,00	R 428 950,00	R 6 772 147,00	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
RFQ WMM LM 0063	Milibo Trading and Projects	Maintanance of Reformed Via Bethula Access	60	Wednesday , 03 September 2025	Sunday, 02 November 2025	0	Sunday, 02 November 2025	Saturday, 04 July 2026	R 3 239 480,21	R 849 942,00	R 2 389 538,21	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
RFQ WMM LM 0063	Mabozela Trading Enterprise	Maintanance of Matshezini Access Road	60	Wednesday , 03 September 2025	Sunday, 02 November 2025	0	Sunday, 02 November 2025	Sunday, 05 July 2026	R 3 042 644,13	R 1 815 919,00	R 1 226 725,13	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
RFQ WMM LM 0063	Igorha Construction	Maintanance of Seaview to Mabanoyini Access Road	60	Wednesday , 03 September 2025	Sunday, 02 November 2025	0	Sunday, 02 November 2025	Monday, 06 July 2026	R 3 799 025,00	R 1 507 834,00	R 2 291 191,00	valid	expired	Short Term Conctract
									55 199 105,88	22 627 436,63	32 571 669,25			

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

1. Preparation of the Annual Financial Statements

The MFMA requires that the accounting officer of a municipality must prepare the annual financial statements of the municipality or municipal entity and, within two months after the end of the financial year to which those statements relate, submit the statements to the Auditor-General for auditing. Similarly, the accounting officer of a municipal entity must prepare the annual financial statements of the entity and within two months after the end of the financial year to which those statements relate, submit the statements to the parent municipality and the Auditor-General. This means that the 2024/25 annual financial statements must be submitted by 31 August 2025 to the Auditor-General for auditing.

2. Preparation Process

The process starts with the year-end closure processes as follows:

- Stock count
- Verification and assessment of assets
- Review of the Infrastructure asset register
- Correction of prior year errors
- Closure of the General ledger

a. Stock Count

The municipality runs a storeroom managed with the Supply Chain Management Unit that oversees proper recording and accounting for stock movements.

The inventory count is performed to ensure that all stock movements were recorded and to test effectiveness of stock control measures. This is a process that is done in the presence of the Auditor-General or delegate, in this case delegated to our Internal Audit Unit. The stock count was performed on Monday the 30th of June 2025 in the following storerooms:

- Finance
- Refuse removal
- Cultural Village
- Electricity

On 30 June 2025, the stores management section conducted a 100% verification of inventory in the municipal stores for purposes of ensuring that inventory for year-end has been correctly valued at reporting date. The preparations for a successful inventory count were carried out through implementing the approved AFS compilation plan. For increased assurance, the Auditor General and internal audit of the municipality was invited to take part in the inventory count.

The results of the inventory count showed inventory levels valued at an amount of R 1 246 358.20.

The inventory movements for the quarter can be broken down as follows:

STOCK CATEGORY	FUNCTION	OPENNIN G BALANCE	PURCHASE S	WRITE- OFFS	TRANSFER S	ISSUES & ADJUSTMENTS	CLOSING BALANCE
Electricity	Electricity	969 859.90	-	-	-	232 632.63	737 227.27
Refuse	Solid Waste Removal	367 126.22		1	-	205 132.81	161 993.41
Stationery	B.T.O	256 679.76	-	-	-	86 608.39	170 071.37
Building Material	Building Material	19 461.62	-	ı	-	2 218.93	17 242.69
Cleaning Material	Admin & Corporate Support	102	126 231.65	-	-	68 490.22	159 823.46

STOCK CATEGORY	FUNCTION	OPENNIN G BALANCE	PURCHASE S	WRITE- OFFS	TRANSFER S	ISSUES & ADJUSTMENTS	CLOSING BALANCE
		082.03					
Security Equipment	Security Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel	Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Feed	Licensing and control of animals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster PPE	Human Resources	28 071.30	1	-	-	28 071.30	-
Cleaning Material	Social services	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COST		1 743 280.83	126 231.65	-	-	623 154.28	1 246 358.20

The following items were identified as damaged but can be fixed:

Part number	Description	Quantity	Value
315 KVA	22KV/420V 3 PHASE 315KVA COASTAL TRANSFORMER	1	R 182 500.00

Damaged by the rain in the storeroom

Part number	Description	Quantity	Value
CLEA 0025	MOPS	8	470.16

b. Compilation of the movables assets register

The municipality has movable assets that are 100% managed internally and Infrastructure assets that are managed through an external service provider due to their complex nature and specialised skill required.

The movable asset register is subject to monthly reconciliations which assists the sections to track and deal with changes monthly, including the processing of monthly depreciation. The 4th quarter asset verification was conducted in order to make the following updates to the asset register required by the GRAP standards:

- Conditional assessment of assets
- Updating of asset custodians
- Reassessment of useful lives
- Updating of asset locations
- Confirmation of physical existence
- Completeness of the asset register

During the process, the asset management section does an analysis of all expenditures above the capitalisation threshold to identify all assets that my have been procured from or with other expenditures that may have been missed during the year. During this review, it was identified that that there was a container procured in February 2025 which was confirmed as having been received but could not be confirmed where the container is for verification and recording into the municipal asset register. Follow ups made have not yielded any positive results but instead pointed to a container situated at the Cultural Village of which there is evidence that the container was there in 2020 and does not match the dimensions of the container confirmed to have been delivered.

In the previous report, we indicated a container that was confirmed as having been received could not be found for verification, instead a old container situated at the cultural village was presented. In the management meeting held on the 18th August 2025, a deadline of the 20th was given for the container issue to be resolved which was adhered to. Despite the container not being the same specification as that which was specified, a container was availed for verification and capitalisation with the help of the manager responsible and the appointed service provider.

There was also a review of all payments made in the last week of June 2025, July and August 2025 to identify more assets that may have been missed.

As reported in the Quarter 3 report, the department struggled to get supporting information to be able to value and capitalise individual movable assets at the Civic Center due to documents not being available that detail the cost of each item procured and found at the Civic Center. Despite

some assistance by the appointed team of professions, there are still challenges reconciling the payments made with regards to the project.

Challenges

- Assets confirmed to be received but not found for verification and capitalisation
- Unavailability of the cost breakdown of movable assets at the Civic center
 - Even though this has since been addressed with minor discrepancies currently being addressed to ensure the supporting information tallies with what is on the register and the payments made, the municipality will share the draft register to the team of professionals to help them see what and how the unbundling has been done on the progets
- Asset Management Section has been operating with a vacancy that has taken longer than expected to fill
 - o Interviews held today, the 20th of August 2025
- Co-operation from departments during the verification of Assets

The deadline for all these to be addressed was later set at the management meeting held on Monday, 18 August 2025 to the 20th of August 2025.

c. Review of Infrastructure register

During the month of March 2024, the municipality advertised a tender to acquire the services of a suitable service provider that would assist the municipality with preparation and review of the immovable asset register for a period of 36 months. The submissions from bidders were evaluated and adjudicated during the month of May 2024 and Lilitha Project Managers was the successful bidder appointed by the municipality. The 2023/24 asset register was therefore prepared and submitted to the Auditor-General for auditing with no material findings made, which meant that the register was confirmed to be GRAP compliant as required.

A formal kick-off meeting was held on the 27th of June 2025 where all key stakeholders within the municipality were invited.

During the meeting it was agreed on the following:

- Progress meetings to be held every Friday until submission of the final register
- Project steering committee meetings to be held every second Friday to ensure all matters requiring escalation are identified and addressed in time
- Final Project lists to be obtained from all the departments with infrastructure projects signed off by Senior Managers by the 4th of July 2025
- A list of all internally constructed and maintained roads to be submitted by the 4th of July 2025

The municipality conducted weekly meetings with the appointed service provider where the submission of information is facilitated and outstanding information as well as challenges are circumvented. The service provider visited sites and has, after gathering the relevant information, mapped all the places for verification on the GIS maps. On site verifications commenced before June 2025 on all the projects already completed.

The process of the review of the infrastructure register includes, but not limited to:

- Unbundling of completed assets
- Valuation of investment properties and buildings
- Assessment of useful lives and residual values where applicable
- Impairment assessment
- Review of engineering and accounting standards used

The municipality has, over the years had to do the immovable asset register update at the end of the financial year which has resulted in the municipality being in danger of not making a timeous submission within the statutory date for the Annual Financial Statements to the Auditor General due to challenges faced at year with the compilation of the asset register.

To respond to this risk, the asset management section, with consultation with the other departments within the municipality, has introduced quarterly updating of the immovable asset register wherein the infrastructure additions would be capitalised closer to the time they have been completed while the project is still current. This strategy was expected to improve the gathering of information as engineering services traditionally relies on consultants to give asset management the required information and it is traditionally more difficult for engineering section to obtain information after the final retention has been released. As a result of the above, the municipality was able to unbundle and capitalised all infrastructure assets completed during the year up to May 2025 before the end of the financial year.

Challenges

- Unavailability of the reconciling BOQs for the Civic Center with the work certified as completed
- Late submission of the list of completed assets for the following
 - o Roads maintenance, both internal and external
 - Electricity infrastructure
 - o Community Services Infrastructure projects
 - o Planning and Development Infrastructure projects

Below is a summary of the progress made to date on the exercise which were completed earlier this year than in the past:

Activity	Work stream	Task	Description	Accountable Company	Responsible Person(s)	Priority	Due date	Status	Comments
	Stream			PLANNING	T erson(s)				
1	Infrastructure Assets	Kick-off meeting	Kick-off meeting with client to clarify scope of work and way forward as well as meeting frequency	Lilitha	M Majikija	Н		100%	Part of On going FAR Management Meetings
2	Infrastructure Assets	Compile Project Action Plan & Programme	Draft project plan with all deliverables and milestones	Lilitha	M Majikija	Н		100%	Draft Project Plan Completed and Circulated for comments
			l	EXECUTION					
3	Infrastructure Assets	Obtain Updated Project List/Contracts Register/Commitments Register & Retention Register	Obtain existing municipal data e.g. asset lists, maps, GIS data, Project data (incl. Bills of Quantity) and As-built Drawings	Lilitha/ WMMLM	M Majikija	Н		100%	All projects verified on site.
4.1	Infrastructure Assets - Q1	Compile/Update project Lists & files since 1 July 2024 to 30 September 2024					2024/09/30	100%	
4.2	Infrastructure Assets - Q2	Compile/Update project Lists & files since 1 October 2024 to 30 December 2024	Identify projects completed since 1 July 2024 and provide the following: - Practical completion certificate - Drawing showing the location and extent of the project - Total project expenditure – consultant and construction costs - Bill of quantities attached to the last payment certificate - As-Built drawings - Obtain Coordinates for each project	Lilitha/ WMMLM	M Majikija / O Mhasa	н	2024/12/30	100%	The list of completed projects are: > Khaleni Access road > Labane Access road > Ndayini Access road > Ndela to ward 11 Access road
4.3	Infrastructure Assets - Q3	Compile/Update project Lists & files since 1 January 2025 to 28 March 2025	Check expenditure on all projects since July 2024 and that it reconciles with the Financial System.				2025/03/28	100%	The list of completed projects are: > Cabane to Krestu Access road > Khutshi Access road > Sunnyside Access road > Nyanisweni Access road

Activity	Work stream	Task	Description	Accountable Company	Responsible Person(s)	Priority	Due date	Status	Comments
4.4	Infrastructure Assets - Q4	Compile/Update project Lists & files since 1 April 2025 to 30 June 2025					2025/06/30	100%	The list of completed projects are: > Thaleni Access road > Ndlavini Access road
5	Infrastructure Assets	Prior Year Errors	Prior year's adjustment errors will be dealt with separately. This will include verification in the field and meetings with technical staff.	Lilitha/WMMLM	F Duur & M.Madikizela	Н	2025/07/10	0%	No prior correction identified
6	Infrastructure Assets	Data Collection	Conditional Assessment of Low Life Assets	Lilitha	M Majikija	Н	2025/07/31	100%	Additional to these projects, there are 7 projects that require verifivcation. 3 x electrical, 4 x infrastructure projects. These could be concluded latest 6 days as the electrical project in Nkanini requires house hold verification.
7	Infrastructure Assets	Spatial Maps of Infrastructure Assets	Prepare spatial maps of infrastructure for technical staff to verify coverage and existence.	Lilitha	O. Mhasa & GIS specialist	М	2025/07/25	100%	
8	Infrastructure Assets	Classify additional assets for inclusion into register	Specify types of assets to be linked to the Asset Catalogue.	Lilitha	F Durr	L	2025/08/11	100%	
9	Infrastructure Assets	Record assets and relevant information (including Project data & WIP Expenditure)	Import Assets into Asset Register format. Completed Projects to be identified spatially and recoded as actual costs. Expenditure for WIP projects to be recorded. (This will be updated as information is made available)	Lilitha	F Durr	M	2025/07/31	100%	
10	Infrastructure Assets	Record all asset movements (incl Land & Buildings)	Record all additions/impairments/disposals, reviewed conditions, Replacement/Refurbishment and RUL. This will include movement in values of Land & Buildings	Lilitha	F Durr & Accountant	Н	2025/08/01	98%	
11	Infrastructure Assets	Financial Accounting Support	Passing of Journals, Preparation of Notes to the Financial Statements	Lilitha	Accountant	Н	2025/08/11	98%	
12	Investment Property	Assessment	Assess all properties controlled by the WMMLM Local Municipality to ensure that they are correctly classified as either Investment Property or Land and Building.	Lilitha	Penny Lindstrom	Н	2025/08/11	100%	
13	Investment Property	Valuation	Determine the fair value of the Investment Property as at 30 June 2025 and provide detailed workings and methodology	Lilitha	Penny Lindstrom	Н	2025/08/11	100%	

Activity	Work stream	Task	Description	Accountable Company	Responsible Person(s)	Priority	Due date	Status	Comments
			REPORTING	AND UPLOADING ON	MUNSOFT				
14	Infrastructure Assets	Draft Register	Submit Draft FAR	Lilitha	F Durr	Н	2025/08/18	100%	Submitted on the 19 th August 2025
15	Infrastructure Assets	Final Review & Submission of Asset Register	Check register for completeness and correctness	Lilitha	F Durr/M Madikizela	Н	2025/08/22	100%	Waiting for management and internal audit review notes
16	Infrastructure Assets	Update Project Spatial Files	Ensure that all project as-built drawings or sketched is updated on the GIS system	Lilitha	F Durr/O. Mhasa	М	2025/08/21	100%	
			RESPO	NDING TO AUDIT QU	ERIES				
17	Infrastructure Assets	Audit queries	Attend to any RFI's & COAF's Audit Queries after submission of Register, Audit Action Plan inputs if required	Lilitha	F Durr/M Majikija	Н	1 Sept 2025 to 30 Nov 2025	0%	This will be done when the

d. Correction of prior year errors

During the review of the current year activities there we items noted that should have been recorded in the prior years. The following is a summary issues needing correction:

- Correction of incorrect disposal date and formula on Infrastructure assets which resulted in a decrease in depreciation in the prior year and a corresponding material understatement of the assets reported. This also affected infrastructure disposals as these were assets that should have been disposed in the prior year
- Disposed assets as indicated in the Audit Action Plan
- Eskom bulk account security deposit that was paid in 2013 but recorded as bulk purchases instead
 of the security deposit
- Interests earned on the Eskom account security deposit
- Remuneration of councillors as a result of the Government gazette having been received after year-end
- Retention not correctly accounted for on a project that was still work in progress at year-end resulting also in a change on the PPE as audited
- Impairment of PPE not processed in the general ledger
- Correction of receivables related to amounts overcharged on land sales on one of the consumer accounts
- Correction of VAT related to transactions referred to above where there was Vat involved

e. Annual Financial Statements preliminary overview

Below are is a summary of the municipality's financial results starting with the Financial Position, Financial Performance and Cashflow results:

a) Financial Position

The municipality's total assets have increased from R1.5 billion to R1.6 billion with the following main areas of improvement:

- Property, Plant and Equipment
- Cash and Cash Equivalents
- Receivables (both exchange and non-exchange)
- Statutory receivables

The municipality's total liabilities have also increased from R137 million to R1138 million with the following main contributors:

- Payables from exchange transactions
- Unspent conditional grants
- Vat payable

The municipality's net worth has also increased from R1.3 billion to R1.5 billion indicating the good efforts in investing on infrastructure development.

b) Financial performance

The municipality's financial performance indicates how revenue and expenditures were managed during the year. The municipality has recorded an operation surplus of over R133 million for the year which is also in line with the increase on the municipality's net worth.

The municipality's total revenue has increased from R568 million to R597 million with the following areas to be noted:

- Government grants and subsidies
- Licences and permits
- Fines, Penalties and Forfeits

The municipality's total expenditure has increased from R418 million to R465 million with the following areas contributing to the increase:

- General Expenses
- Bulk purchases
- Employee Related costs
- c) Cash flow
- The municipality has recorded an increase of over R80 million on its cash and cash equivalents from R460 million to R540 million. This is very important in ensuring the municipality continues operating even under difficult economic conditions. This allows the municipality to be able to contribute its own funds in the development of infrastructure.

f. Verification of the Indigent Register

Over the past two financial years, Budget and Treasury has been performing verification of the ward one indigent register to ensure that all those who are listed are deserving and those deserving have not been billed. The exercise in both years resulted in a number of issues identified such as deceased people listed, people with affordability levels above the poverty lines being listed, people with invalid ID numbers and

duplicate ID number. In the current year, the Community Services Department appointed a service provider to verify the full indigent register, a report is year to be submitted to Budget and Treasury for analysis and processing for financial reporting purposes. The department was been given until 31 July 2025 to make the submission.

During the review of the submitted register, the following debtors were found to have been confirmed as indigent and therefore recommended that their accounts be written-off:

		INDIGENT AMOUNTS FOR WRITE OFF		
ACCOUNT_NO	BALANCE	ACCOUNT_HOLDER	ERF_EXTENTION	ERF_LOT_NUMBER
616	225,39	MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MASOKOZA LE	8000	616
650	17 360,46	MADIKIZELA NOZIPHIWO N	8000	650
654	225,39	MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MBONWA N	8000	654
671	225,39	MDUBEKI NOMABONGWE SYLVIA NS	8000	671
717	225,39	CETYWAYO LEONORAH L	8000	717
1090	6,11	MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MSALELA M	8000	1090
8167	2 804,15	MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/ SUKUDE LORRAINE	8000	601
51487	796,92	CIRA GETRUDE NOSEBENZILE GN	8000	1104
51840	7,73	TANTSI NONYAMEKO FLORA NF	8000	1111
52202	153,09	ZOKO NOMVELO N	8000	1117
52386	0,58	MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MDLANGASO NE	8000	1120
54833	6,10	MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/NONGQUNGA N	8000	1367
55193	1,47	NOGUDA MCETHI N	8000	1373
55500	12,65	GQELE LINDIWE PORTIA LP	8000	1410
55629	0,29	NOMDA KHUNJULWA OCTAVIA KO	8000	1411
55690	2,08	MDOYI MAKHOSAVELE M	8000	1445
56510	2 400,70	MAHLUNGU N	8000	1520
56975	2 684,04	MGUBANE T	8000	786
57619	5,06	NOVUKILE DLOMO N	8000	768
57761	4,01	NDAYI NONKAZIMLO N	8000	1510
57778	3 582,29	MACEBA NOMSINDO ALICE NA	8000	1540
57909	3,56	MAGADLELA NOMALIZO N	8000	865
59327	3,26	JUTU MAGILISANA M	8000	828
57129	5 066,41	MBIZANA MUNICIPALITY/MAYEZA VV	8000	1558
	35 802,52			

3. Implementation of the Finance Management Internship Programme

The municipality implements the Finance Management Internship from funded through the Financial Management Grant as one of the conditions indicated in the grant framework. The program is implemented in line with the guidelines that govern the following:

- a) Number of interns, which is 5 at all times
- b) The minimum requirements for recruitment of the interns
- c) The recruitment process to be followed
- d) The duration of the programme
- e) The remuneration structure and limits
- f) The reporting requirements
- g) The structure of the programme

During the month of May 2025, the municipality made a request for extension of the contracts that were coming to an end for two interns allocated within the Budget and Treasury for a further 12 months as permitted by the internship program guidelines which was approved and a submission to both Provincial and National Treasury has been made in this regard. In the previous reports we were reporting two extensions within Internal Audit that we can confirm have both come to an end and as such two vacancies had risen. The recruitment processes were concluded in August 2025 to add the two interns to make the number up to the required minimum of 5. Before the two interns could commence with duties, we received a resignation for another further position resulting from the absorption of another candidate. A request was written to the accounting officer requesting for the appointment of the third best candidate from the recently interviewed candidates. This request was also approved.

4. Councillor and Staff Benefits

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25				Budget Yea	r 2025/26			
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration R thousands	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
r urousumus	1	A	В	С					70	D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)			_	-						
Basic Salaries and Wages			16 690	_	1 257	3 751	4 173	(421)	-10%	16 690
Pension and UIF Contributions			1 391	_	104	311	348	(37)	-11%	1 39
Medical Aid Contributions			1 391	_	104	311	348	(37)	-11%	1 39
Motor Vehicle Allowance			6 954	_	514	1 535	1 739	(204)	-12%	6 954
Cellphone Allowance			3 553	_	251	747	888	(141)	-16%	3 55
Housing Allowances			_	_	_	_	_	′		_
Other benefits and allowances			1 391	_	104	311	348	(37)	-11%	1 39
Sub Total - Councillors		_	31 370	_	2 334	6 966	7 843	(877)	-11%	31 37
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages			5 921	_	467	1 401	1 480	(79)	-5%	5 92
Pension and UIF Contributions			202	_	16	48	50	(3)	-5%	20
Medical Aid Contributions			221	_	26	78	55	22	40%	22
Overtime			_	_		_	_	_		_
Performance Bonus			_	_		_	_	_		_
Motor Vehicle Allowance			1 862	_	147	440	465	(25)	-5%	1 86
Cellphone Allowance			99	_	8	23	25	(1)	-5%	9
Housing Allowances			433	_	34	102	108	(6)	-5%	43
Other benefits and allowances			_	_		_	_	_	- 7.1	_
In kind benefits			_	_		_	_	_		_
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		_	8 737	-	698	2 093	2 184	(92)	-4%	8 73
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages			86 252	_	6 895	20 662	21 563	(901)	-4%	86 25
Pension and UIF Contributions			14 493	_	1 159	3 483	3 623	(140)	-4%	14 49
Medical Aid Contributions			8 220	_	616	1 846	2 055	(209)	-10%	8 22
Overtime			4 168	_	211	453	1 042	(589)	-57%	4 16
Performance Bonus			6 780	_	73	168	1 695	(1 527)	-90%	6 78
Motor Vehicle Allowance			9 372	_	762	2 272	2 343	(71)	-3%	9 37
Cellphone Allowance			1 586	_	95	282	396	(114)	-29%	1 58
Housing Allowances			4 851	_	364	1 094	1 213	(119)	-10%	4 85
Other benefits and allowances			3 567	_	132	442	892	(450)	-50%	3 56
Payments in lieu of leave			_		-	_	-	- (100)	-5/0	_
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		_	139 289		10 305	30 703	34 822	(4 120)	-12%	139 28
Total Parent Municipality		_	179 396	_	13 337	39 761	44 849	(5 088)	-11%	179 390
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		_	179 396	_	13 337	39 761	44 849	(5 088)	-11%	179 390
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		_	148 026	_	11 003	32 795	37 007	(4 211)	-11%	148 02

5. Debtors' analysis

Summary of all Debtors

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - Q1 First Quarter

Description			-30 Days 31-60 Days 61-90 Days 91-120 Days 121-150 Dys 151-180 Dys 181 Dys-1 Yr Over 1Yr Total Obsta United Bad Debts													
Ditarrada	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total		Debts Written Off against	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy			
R thousands												Debtors	-			
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source																
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200									-	_					
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	3 440	2 720	2 006	1 565	1 634	1 780	1 492	10 232	24 869	16 703					
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	1 363	656	31 808	280	267	266	244	40 739	75 624	41 797					
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_					
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	48	21	20	15	16	16	16	2 013	2 164	2 075					
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	343	343					
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810	985	1 008	648	655	651	707	712	23 581	28 948	26 306					
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Other	1900	478	328	277	1 648	248	246	237	9 762	13 224	12 140					
Total By Income Source	2000	6 313	4 734	34 759	4 163	2 816	3 015	2 701	86 670	145 172	99 365	_	-			
2024/25 - totals only										_	-					
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group										L						
Organs of State	2200	904	960	31 759	1 925	519	512	512	48 996	86 087	52 464					
Commercial	2300	4 977	3 304	2 670	1 972	2 033	2 245	1 930	21 898	41 029	30 079					
Households	2400	432	470	331	267	263	258	258	15 777	18 056	16 823					
Other	2500	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_					
Total By Customer Group	2600	6 313	4 734	34 759	4 163	2 816	3 015	2 701	86 670	145 172	99 365	-	_			

The table above shows municipal debtors for the period ended 30 September 2025 per income source and per customer group. It should be noted that the municipality's leading source of income when it comes to debtors is property rate followed by interest on arrears which is an indication that we have more debtors that have stayed for longer periods outstanding. It should also be noted that the municipality's majority of debtors are more than 150 days old. This could prompt a write-off at some point if these are not collected as they overstate the municipality's balance sheet.

The biggest category of debtors is government and they owe the municipality long outstanding amounts followed by households. This is due to some accounts that are being disputed by consumers and government schools that public works says are not surveyed and therefore they cannot pay according to their processes until they have been surveyed.

6. Creditors' analysis

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - Q1 First Quarter

Description					Вι	udget Year 2025/	26				Prior year totals
R thousands	NT Code	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total	for chart (same period)
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type											
Bulk Electricity	0100									_	
Bulk Water	0200									_	
PAYE deductions	0300									_	
VAT (output less input)	0400									-	
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500									-	
Loan repayments	0600									-	
Trade Creditors	0700	70								70	
Auditor General	0800									-	
Other	0900									-	
Medical Aid deductions	0950									_	
Total By Customer Type	1000	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-

The above table shows the municipality's creditors and their ageing. All creditors recorded are within the 30 days requirement with no creditors beyond the 30 days. The municipality continues to find ways to ensure that this status quo is maintained at all times.

7. Investment portfolio analysis

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - Q1 First Quarter

Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate ³	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
R thousands		Yrs/Months												
<u>Municipality</u>														
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62028477992)		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	2%	0	n/a	not fixed	516 162	9 045	(117 845)	149 106	556 468
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62459758078		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	#DIV/0!	0	n/a	not fixed	-	69	(1)	9 905	9 973
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62550715828		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	#DIV/0!	0	n/a	not fixed	-	10	(11)	2 101	2 100
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62550717767		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	#DIV/0!	0	n/a	not fixed	-	177	(12 425)	21 455	9 208
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62816769220		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	2%	0	n/a	not fixed	277	4	-	-	281
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62816773073		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	27737%	0	n/a	not fixed	0	4	(1)	779	782
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62852108531		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	2%	0	n/a	not fixed	21 604	333	-	-	21 938
FNB CALL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT (62896110170		Not fixed	Call Deposit	No	Variable	2%	0	n/a	not fixed	1	0	-	-	1
Municipality sub-total										538 044	9 642	(130 282)	183 346	600 750
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	2									538 044	9 642	(130 282)	183 346	600 750

The table above shows the municipality's cash investments performance. The table shows that the municipality's cash and cash equivalents increased during the period by just over R62.7 million which lead to an increase in its investments for the quarter ended September 2025. It should however be noted that this only reflects the difference between what was received and what was spent.

8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

a) Transfers & Grants Receipts

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25				Budget Ye	ear 2025/26			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
RECEIPTS:	1,2	***************************************	***************************************	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~						
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	366 418	_	_	151 984	91 605	60 379	65,9%	366 418
Local Government Equitable Share			357 855	_	-	149 106	89 464	59 642	66,7%	357 855
Finance Management			2 100	-		2 100	525	1 575	300,0%	2 100
EPWP Incentive			3 111	-		778	778	0	0,0%	3 111
Integrated National Electrification Programme			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant			3 352	-	-	-	838	(838)	-100,0%	3 352
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	3		_	_		-	-	_		_
Other transfers and grants [insert description]				-		-	-	-		
Provincial Government:		_	732	_	_	-	122	(122)	-100,0%	732
Sport and Recreation			732	_	-	-	122	(122)	-100,0%	732
Other transfers and grants [insert description]						-	-	-		
District Municipality:		_	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
•				_		-	-	_		_
Other grant providers:		_	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	_	367 150	_	-	151 984	91 727	60 257	65,7%	367 150
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		-	63 693	-	-	21 454	15 923	5 531	34,7%	63 693
Municipal Infrastructure Grant			63 693	-	-	21 454	15 923	5 531	34,7%	63 693
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant				-	-	-	-	-		-
Integrated National Electrification Programme Gran				-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		_	415	-	-	-	69	(69)	-100,0%	415
Sport and Recreation			415			-	69	(69)	-100,0%	415
Greenest Municipality Competition						-	-	-		-
District Municipality:		_	_	_	-	-	_	_		_
						_	-	_		_
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	_	-	-	_		
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	_	64 108	-	-	21 454	15 992	5 462	34,2%	64 108
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	_	431 258	_	_	173 438	107 719	65 719	61,0%	431 258

The above table shows grants received for the period ended 30 September 2025.

b) Transfers & Grants Expenditure

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - Q1 First Quarter

		2024/25				Budget Year	2025/26			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
EXPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants									_	
National Government:		_	366 418	-	24 150	69 050	91 605	(22 554)	-24,6%	366 418
Local Government Equitable Share			357 855		23 088	65 862	89 464	(23 602)	-26,4%	357 855
Finance Management			2 100		17	77	525	(448)	-85,2%	2 100
EPWP Incentive			3 111		816	2 464	778	1 686	216,8%	3 111
Integrated National Electrification Programme			3 352		-	_	838	(838)	-100,0%	3 352
Municipal Infrastructure Grant					229	648	-	648	#DIV/0!	-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant						-	-	-		-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]						-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		_	732	-	16	84	183	(99)	-54,1%	732
Sport and Recreation			732		16	84	183	(99)	-54,1%	732
District Municipality:		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
						-	-	-		_
[insert description]						-	-	-		_
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
						-	-	-		_
[insert description]						-	-	-		_
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		-	367 150	-	24 166	69 134	91 788	(22 653)	-24,7%	367 150
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	85 522	_	8 171	19 885	19 561	324	1,7%	85 522
Municipal Infrastructure Grant			63 693		6 462	18 176	15 923	2 253	14,1%	63 693
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant			21 829		1 709	1 709	3 638	(1 929)	-53,0%	21 829
Other capital transfers [insert description]						_	_	_		_
Provincial Government:		_	615	_	_	37	154	(117)	-75,9%	615
Sport and Recreation			415			_	104	(104)	-100,0%	415
Greenest Municipality Competition			200		_	37	50	(13)	-26,0%	200
District Municipality:		_	-	_	_	-	_			
200000000000000000000000000000000000000										
Other grant providers:		_	_					_		_
3 p								_		
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants	<u> </u>	_	86 137	_	8 171	19 922	19 715	207	1,1%	86 137
Total capital experiuture of Transiers and Orants			00 137		01/1	13 322	19713	201	-	00 137
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		_	453 287		32 337	89 057	111 503	(22 446)	-20,1%	453 287

The above table shows expenditure on grants that have been allocated to the municipality.

c) Actuals and revised targets for cash receipts and payments

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - Q1 First Quarter

Description	Ref						Budget Yea	ar 2025/26						2025/26 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousands	1	July Outcome	August Outcome	Sept Outcome	October Budget	Nov Budget	Dec Budget	January Budget	Feb Budget	March Budget	April Budget	May Budget	June Budget	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year +1 2026/27	Budget Year +2 2027/28
Cash Receipts By Source									1	1						İ
Property rates		602	494	528	2 413	2 413	2 413	2 413	2 413	2 413	2 413	2 413	6 216	27 141	25 006	26 156
Service charges - Electricity revenue		3 282	4 343	4 247	5 367	5 367	5 367	5 367	5 367	5 367	5 367	5 367	7 511	62 321	65 265	68 350
Service charges - Water revenue		_ 1	_	_ 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - Waste Water Management		_ [_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - Waste Mangement		378	373	369	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	382	4 502	4 531	4 739
			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_			
Rental of facilities and equipment		561	571	518	473	473	473	473	473	473	473	473	330	5 764	6 153	6 509
Interest earned - external investments		2 928	3 494	3 277	3 331	3 331	3 331	3 331	3 331	3 331	3 331	3 331	3 331	39 677	41 661	43 744
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		104	92	37	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(233)	_	_	_
Dividends received		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		20	18	9	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	8	150	85	100
Licences and permits		1	1	4	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	644	2 379	2 484	2 546
Agency services		898	969	828	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	(1 634)	1 499	1 574	1 652
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		149 106	2 878	-		1 037	109 022		1 037	103 811			259	367 150	361 852	378 163
Other revenue		11	2 852	9 965	6 626	6 626	6 626	6 626	6 626	6 626	6 626	6 626	7 061	72 894	59 068	52 562
Cash Receipts by Source		157 892	16 085	19 782	18 867	19 904	127 889	18 867	19 904	122 678	18 867	18 867	23 876	583 477	567 678	584 520
Other Cash Flows by Source										İ			-			İ
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		21 454	9 904	(9 904)			21 327			21 327			-	64 108	62 776	70 556
Total Cash Receipts by Source		179 346	25 989	9 878	18 867	19 904	149 216	18 867	19 904	144 005	18 867	18 867	23 876	647 585	630 454	655 076
Cash Payments by Type													-			
Employee related costs		14 256	11 821	11 955	12 268	12 268	12 268	12 268	12 268	12 268	12 268	12 268	13 027	149 202	156 223	163 572
Remuneration of councillors		-	1 622	1 524	2 852	2 852	2 852	2 852	2 852	2 852	2 852	2 852	5 4 1 0	31 370	32 939	34 586
Interest		- 1	-	-	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	28	104	109	112
Bulk purchases - Electricity		1 479	7 508	6 544	4 737	4 737	4 737	4 737	4 737	4 737	4 737	4 737	5 020	58 448	61 079	62 606
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		10	784	803	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	811	8 800	9 193	9 423
Contracted services		2 094	3 815	9 708	11 840	11 840	11 840	11 840	11 840	11 840	11 840	11 840	21 997	132 334	126 169	126 059
Transfers and subsidies - other municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			İ
Transfers and subsidies - other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other expenditure		35 924	26 326	15 607	1 914	1 914	1 914	1 914	1 914	1 914	1 914	1 914	1 914	95 087	101 819	95 864
Cash Payments by Type		53 763	51 877	46 140	34 420	34 420	34 420	34 420	34 420	34 420	34 420	34 420	48 207	475 346	487 530	492 221
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type									İ	İ						İ
Capital assets		11 656	11 167	9 671	16 195	16 195	16 195	16 195	16 195	16 195	16 195	16 195	27 990	190 043	125 766	115 114
Repayment of borrowing		-							İ	İ			-			
Other Cash Flows/Payments		_]							<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_			<u> </u>
Total Cash Payments by Type		65 420	63 044	55 812	50 615	50 615	50 615	50 615	50 615	50 615	50 615	50 615	76 197	665 389	613 296	607 335
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		113 926	(37 055)	(45 934)	(31 748)	(30 711)	98 601	(31 748)	(30 711)	93 390	(31 748)	(31 748)	(52 321)	(17 804)	17 158	47 741
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		540 101	654 027	616 972	571 038	539 290	508 580	607 181	575 433	544 723	638 113	606 365	574 618	540 101	522 296	539 455
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		654 027	616 972	571 038	539 290	508 580	607 181	575 433	544 723	638 113	606 365	574 618	522 296	522 296	539 455	587 196

d) Compliance with DORA requirements

The municipality has the following main conditional grants allocated to it for the year:

- Municipal Infrastructure Grant: The grant is mainly for constructions of municipal infrastructure such as Access roads, Community facilities (Halls, Sport fields, ECDCs and more). 5% of the allocation is allocated for the operations of the Project management unit. The grant is disbursed in tranches informed by the projections submitted by the municipality before the start of the financial year. This was normally disbursed in three trenches a year 60% in July, 20% in December and 20% in March. From the 2020/21 financial year a new system introduced where 30% is transferred in July and requiring that at least 60% of that must be spent by the end of September to qualify for the next trench. It is with great disappointment to report that the municipality did not qualify for the send trench until the end of November this year because the amount spent did not meet the minimum spending requirements. The fund also has a spending requirement of 40% of the allocation by December to qualify for consideration of additional funds during the adjustments period with anything less than that qualifying for a reduction in the amount allocated to other municipalities that have spent as required.
- Integrated National Electrification Program: The grant is mainly used to supplement the work being done by Eskom to address electrification backlogs in rural communities. The grant's conditions do not include any operating portion like the Municipal Infrastructure grant even though they are both capital in nature. The table above shows that the municipality has already spent over 100% of the allocation for the year.
- Municipal Finance Management Grant: The grant was introduced and is allocated to assist municipalities build and sustain financial management capacity. The grant is mainly for Budget and Treasury operations and focuses on the following areas:
 - Recruitment and training of five tertiary institution graduates within the accounting field including audit and risk management at a time
 - Strengthen capacity and upskill officials in the Budget and Treasury Office (BTO), Internal Audit and Audit Committees
 - Acquisition, upgrade and maintenance of financial management systems to produce multi- year budgets, in-year reports, Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plans, Annual Financial Statements, annual reports and automated financial management practices including mSCOA
 - Support the training of municipal officials in financial management towards attaining the minimum competencies

- Support the preparation and timely submission of quality annual financial statements for audits. Technical support to municipalities must include the transfer of skills to municipal officials
- Support implementation of corrective actions to address root causes/audit findings in municipalities
- Implementation of financial management reforms and address shortcomings identified in the Financial Management Capability Maturity Model (FMCMM)
 Assessment report
- Support the implementation of the financial misconduct regulations and promote consequence management to reduce UIF&W incurred by municipalities
- Support to strengthen financial governance and oversight, as well as functioning of Municipal Public Accounts Committees
- Support the training of municipal officials that are members of the BID committees

9. Cash flow Statement

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - Q1 First Quarter

_		2024/25				Budget Yea	ar 2025/26			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Property rates			27 141		528	1 624	6 785	(5 161)	-76%	27 141
Service charges			66 822		4 616	12 993	16 706	(3 713)	-22%	66 822
Other revenue			82 686		11 325	17 226	20 672	(3 446)	-17%	82 686
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational			367 150		-	151 984	91 788	60 196	66%	367 150
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital			64 108		(9 904)	21 454	16 027	5 427	34%	64 108
Interest			39 677		3 313	9 932	9 919	12	0%	39 677
Dividends			-			-	-	-		_
Payments										
Suppliers and employees			(475 241)		(46 140)	(151 780)	(118 810)	32 970	-28%	(475 241)
Interest			(104)		-	-	(26)	(26)	100%	(104)
Transfers and Subsidies			-		_		-	-		_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		_	172 239	_	(36 263)	63 432	43 060	(20 372)	-47%	172 239
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE						-		-		
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables						-		-		
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments						-		-		
Payments										
Capital assets			(190 043)		(9 671)	(32 495)	(47 511)	(15 016)	32%	(190 043)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		_	(190 043)	_	(9 671)	(32 495)	(47 511)	(15 016)	32%	(190 043
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans						-		-		
Borrowing long term/refinancing						-		-		
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits						-		-		
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing						-		-		
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		_	(17 804)	_	(45.034)	30 937	(4 451)			(17 804
		_	409 706	-	(45 934) 616 972	1	409 706			409 706
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning: Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		_	391 902	_	571 038	540 101 571 038	405 255			391 902

The above table shows how the municipality's cash was applied during the month to account for the movement in actual cash at the bank.

10. Statement of Financial Position

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - Q1 First Quarter

Description	Ref	2024/25	2024/25 Budget Year 2025/26				
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast	
R thousands	1		Lauger			. 0.0000	
ASSETS .							
Current assets							
Cash and cash equivalents			391 902		571 038	391 902	
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions			41 667		27 589	41 667	
Receivables from non-exchange transactions			49 773		90 611	49 773	
Current portion of non-current receivables			_		_	_	
Inventory			2 844		1 388	2 844	
VAT			24 280		8 149	24 280	
Other current assets			18 842		23 680	18 842	
Total current assets			529 307	_	722 455	529 307	
Non current assets			020 001		722 400	020 001	
Investments			_		_	_	
Investment property			49 294		53 619	49 294	
Property, plant and equipment			1 009 906		933 984	1 009 906	
			1 009 900		933 964	1 009 900	
Biological assets Living and non-living resources			-		-	_	
			1 261		1 261	1 261	
Heritage assets			333		546	333	
Intangible assets			333		546	333	
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions			-		-	_	
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions			-		5 059	_	
Other non-current assets							
Total non current assets		-	1 060 793	-	994 469	1 060 793	
TOTAL ASSETS		-	1 590 100	-	1 716 924	1 590 100	
<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Current liabilities							
Bank overdraft			-		-	_	
Financial liabilities			-		-	_	
Consumer deposits			497		480	497	
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions			115 372		31 804	115 372	
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions			0		22 638	0	
Provision			21 932		2 528	21 932	
VAT			8 243		7 911	8 243	
Other current liabilities							
Total current liabilities		-	146 043	-	65 361	146 043	
Non current liabilities							
Financial liabilities			-			_	
Provision			11 950		13 021	11 950	
Long term portion of trade payables			-			_	
Other non-current liabilities			_			_	
Total non current liabilities		-	11 950	-	13 021	11 950	
TOTAL LIABILITIES			157 993	-	78 382	157 993	
NET ASSETS	2	_	1 432 107	_	1 638 542	1 432 107	
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY							
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)			1 432 107		1 638 542	1 432 107	
Reserves and funds			-		-	_	
Other					-	_	
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	_	1 432 107	_	1 638 542	1 432 107	

11. Possible Fraud investigation

In the previous report, we reported that the electricity section referred a receipt purported for a meter replacement amounting to over R5 thousand for verification of authenticity. The receipt had glaring inaccuracies which pointed to the receipt being fraudulent. The following were the findings related to the document referred for investigation:

- The document number relates to a document issued in 2024 which was a receipt for a different amount and a different customer
- The date on the document included a combination of a back slash and a forward slash which is incorrect
- Some of the numbers are not aligned signalling a document that was manipulated

The revenue management section then requested all the receipts related to meter replacements from the manager responsible for the last 14 months to conduct a further review to determine the extent of the issue identified and submit a full report to the municipal manager for further processing.

It was however, discovered that the file submitted did not contain all the receipts and there was no way of confirming how many were missing. As an alternative, the revenue management section pulled all receipts issued from the system which unfortunately has no information to compare with when it comes to records of all meters replaced as this information could not be found.

The revenue section is currently working with the stores office to see if they do not have records that can be used to determine how many meters were issued. This will still pose a challenge if there is no records of how many were replacements and how many were new installations from the electricity section

12. Municipal Manager's quality certification

Luvuyo Mahlaka thampian
I,
Quarterly budget statement
for the quarter ended 30 September 2025 has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance
Management Act and Regulations made under that Act.
Print name: L-4 Vuyo Mallaka
Municipal manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC443)
Signature:
Date: 29/10/2025